2024/25

GENERAL CATALOGUE

PRESSURE WASHERS



2 WARRANTY
GARANZIA
YEARS · ANNI

COMET

INDEX

BLUE SERIES COMMERCIAL ... 13
KRM ... 14
KRS ... 18
KRX ... 22
KLS ... 26
KLS GOLD ... 30
KS · KS GOLD ... 34
KT GOLD ... 38
KSX GOLD ... 42

BLUE SERIES PROFESSIONAL ... 47
K 200 ... 48
K 250 ... 52
K PREMIUM MOBILE ... 56

K STEEL SERIES ... 61
ETM 2W ... 62
K STEEL S ... 66
K STEEL TS ... 70
K STEEL XL TS ... 74
K STEEL ECO ... 78
K 1251 · 1501 TS ... 84
K XTREME ... 88
K XTREME 600 · 700 bar ... 92

STATIC · PORTABLE SERIES ... 97
KR PORTABLE ... 98
STATIC GOLD ... 102
ETM ... 106
K 250 STATIC ... 110
K PREMIUM PICK-UP ... 114
STATIC HOT XL ... 118

X-SPECIAL COLD WATER SERIES ... 123
FDX WB ... 124
PTO ... 128
FDX BLADE S ... 132
FDX BLADE XL ... 136
FDX BLADE XL PRO ... 140
FDX ENDURANCE ... 144
FDX XTREME ... 150
FDX XTREME 600 · 700 bar ... 154
FDX XTREME XL ... 158
FDX XTREME XL 600 · 700 bar ... 162

X-SPECIAL HOT WATER SERIES ... 167
FDX COMPACT CUBE ... 168
FDX HOT CUBE ... 172
FDX HOT CUBE XL ... 176

RED SERIES COMMERCIAL ... 181
PATRIOT · PATRIOT GOLD ... 182
SCOUT · SCOUT EVO ... 186

RED SERIES PROFESSIONAL ... 191
KP ... 192
KP PRO ... 196
KM CLASSIC ... 200
KM EXTRA ... 204
KM EVO ... 208
KF CLASSIC ... 212
KF EXTRA ... 218

HOT STEEL SERIES ... 223
KP STEEL CLASSIC ... 224
KM STEEL ... 228
KM XTREME ... 232
KF STEEL ... 236

MOBILE BOILER SERIES ... 241
HOT BOX 200 bar ... 242
HOT BOX 350 · 500 bar ... 244

NEBULIZERS ... 247
SPRAY ... 248
FOAM ... 249

LEGEND

- Cold water pressure washers
- Hot water pressure washers
- Working pressure (bar/MPa)
- Max pressure (bar/MPa)
- Working water flow rate (l/h)
- Max water flow rate (l/h)
- Power consumption (kW)
- Electrical power supply
- Electrical motor power (HP/kW)
- Engine power (HP/kW)
- Brush motor
- Diesel power supply
- Gasoline power supply
- Steam function
- Outlet water temperature (°C)
- Diesel tank (lt)
- Fuel consumption (kg/h)
- Fuel tank capacity (lt)
- Detergent tank (lt)
- RPM motor
- RPM pump
- Weight (kg)
- Dimensions (cm)
- Diameter (inch - mm)
- PH values
- Number of pieces per box

BLUE SERIES

The BLUE SERIES range consists of a broad assortment of cold water high pressure cleaners, driven by electric motors, with models dedicated both to the home and to the semi-professional and professional sector

X SERIES

The X SPECIAL range consists of units with gasoline or Diesel endothermic engines, with particularly sturdy and strong wheels and frames, intended for heavy-duty use

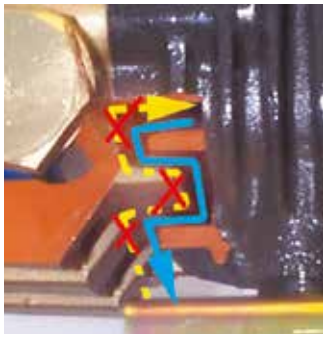
RED SERIES

The RED SERIES range consists of hot water high pressure cleaners, driven by electric motors, featuring integrated boilers which permit heating water

LEGEND

PREMIUM

Configured with premium pump



EXCLUSIVE NO-OIL-LEAK SYSTEM in the crankcase minimising wear of the piston oil seal (PATENTED)



EXCLUSIVE PACKING SYSTEM new self lubricating double packing design with special bunatexile seals and bronze rings for an exceptional packing life



EXCLUSIVE SEALING SYSTEM BETWEEN CRANKCASE AND PUMP HEAD that prevents dust and dirt getting inside where the pistons work but letting water out (PATENTED)

INDUCTION MOTOR POWERED

Induction electrical motor powered

TSR

Delayed Total Stop

HOT WATER SEALS

Hot water seals

SELF-PRIMING PUMPS

Self-priming pumps

TOTAL STOP

Device that automatically stops the motor when the gun is closed.

EASY-START

Device that guarantees starting of the motor under any and all connection conditions, even if there is a drop in mains voltage.

Comet pumps heart of our pre

The pump is the core of the high pressure washer and relying on a **Comet washer**, since we are the leading company in the design and construction of pumps for agriculture and industry, means choosing **a product of guaranteed quality**, completely **manufactured in Italy** with **highly valuable know-how**.





The higher the pump's performance, the higher the washer's powerful and reliability.

The Comet range of high pressure washers has been designed to fully satisfy all cleaning and sanitizing requirements, both at home and in the professional field.

Each application has specific requirements in terms of power, pressure, temperature and accessories, our line ranges from domestic to professional heavy-duty use, ensuring excellent performance and a guarantee of long life and reliability for any use.

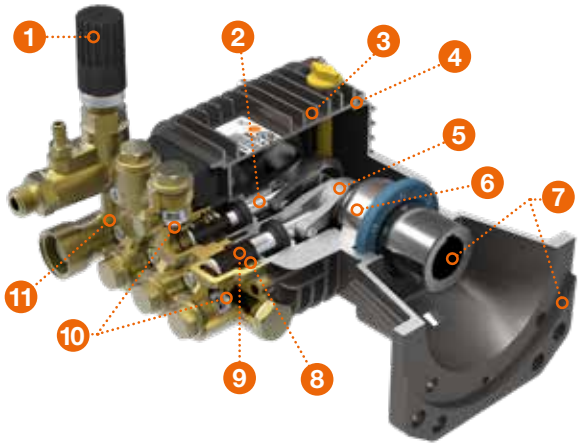
the beating
ssure washers



"Comet pumps guarantee EXCELLENT PERFORMANCE and a guarantee of LONG LIFE and RELIABILITY for any use"

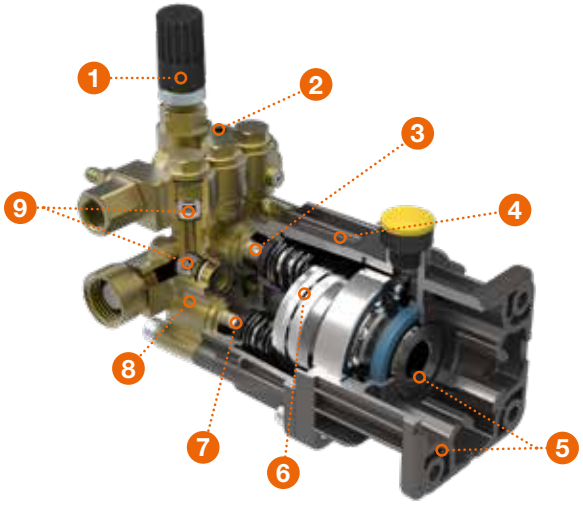
Comet pumps the beating he

AWD-K



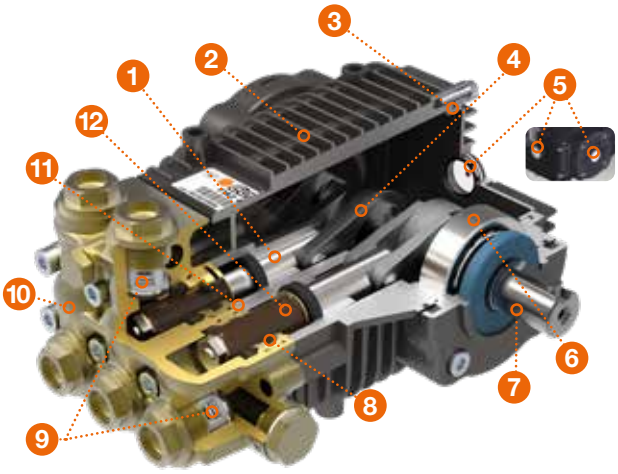
1. **Adjustable unloader** with inner stainless steel parts and fitted with a check valve that ensures reliability and nozzles protection (lance nozzle and chemical ejector). Zero pressure in bypass condition. Detergent ejector
2. **Stainless-steel hardened pistons guide**
3. **Crankcase complete with fins** for low oil temperature. Made of die-cast aluminum al- loy anodized for surface protection
4. **O-Ring oil seal system** between crankcase and rear cover
5. **Forged conrods** connecting rods are one piece aluminum or bronze alloy which granlong durability
6. **Internal kinematism** with high quality oversized bearings that ensure long durability
7. **1" hollow shaft with flange** for coupling to petrol engines
8. **High quality double sealing system**
9. **Ceramic coated plungers** highly corrosion and abrasion-proof
10. **Highly efficient stainless steel** inlet and delivery valves, corrosion-proof
11. **Forged brass head** with high mechanical resistance and corrosion-proof

BXD-G



1. **Adjustable unloader** with inner stainless steel parts and fitted with a check valve that ensures reliability and nozzles protection (lance nozzle and chemical ejector). Zero pressure in by-pass condition. Detergent ejector
2. **Easy-start system** that allow the motor to start in any condition
3. **High quality double sealing system**
4. **Crankcase complete with fins** for low oil temperature. Made of die-cast aluminum alloy anodized for surface protection
5. **3/4" steel hollow shaft** with **built-in-key** and with **flange** for coupling to petrol engine
6. **Internal kinematism** with high quality ball bearings that guarantee reliability in time and a optimum response at high revolution per minute.
7. **Coated ceramic or special stainless steel pistons** with great resistance to corrosion and abrasion
8. **Forged brass head** with high mechanical resistance and corrosion-proof
9. **Highly efficient stainless steel** inlet and delivery valves, corrosion-proof

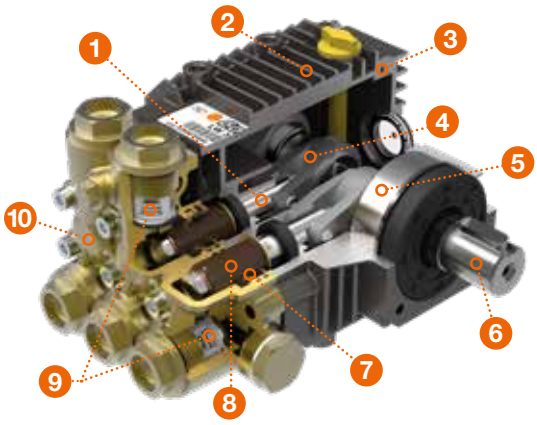
FW2



1. **Stainless-steel hardened pistons guide** (in common with FW and HW pumps)
2. **Reversible crankcase complete with fins** for low oil temperature. Made of die-cast aluminium alloy, anodized for surface protection
3. **O-Ring oil seal system** between crankcase and rear cover
4. **Aluminum-alloy conrods** made in a single piece (in common with the FW and HW pumps)
5. **Double** oil level **viewer**
6. **Top-quality** and **oversized conical roller bearings** with **covers** for adjusting the pre-load (in common with the RW pumps)
7. › **Ø24 solid shaft** for coupling to pulley, to reduction gear or hollow-shaft electric motor
   › **1" hollow shaft with flange** for coupling to petrol engines
   › **1"1/8 hollow shaft with flange** for coupling to Nema 182-184TC electric motor
   › **Ø25 hollow shaft with flange** for coupling to petrol engine with reduction gear
   › **Shafts in common** with the RW pumps
8. **Double v-shaped buna-textile seals** (for high and low pressure) with intermediate lubrication and drip recovery (in common with the FW and HW pumps)
9. **Highly efficient check valves** in stainless steel (in common with the FW and HW pumps)
10. **Forged brass head** with high mechanical resistance and corrosion-proof (in common with FW and HW pumps)
11. **Large support surface** of gasket rings on crankcase
12. **Solid ceramic plungers** (in common with FW, HW, RW pumps) highly corrosion and abrasion-proof

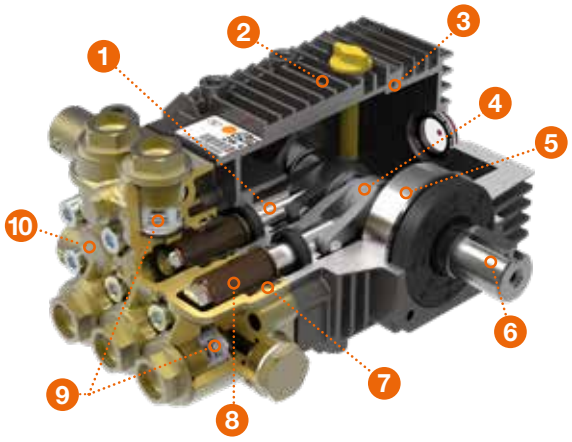
art of our pressure washers

LW



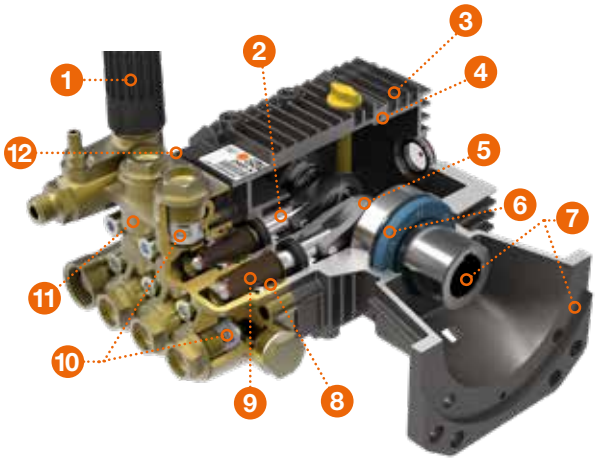
1. **Stainless steel hardened pistons guide**
2. **Reversible crankcase complete with fins** for low oil temperature. Made of die-cast aluminum alloy, anodized for surface protection
3. **O-Ring oil seal system** between crankcase and rear cover
4. **Forged conrods** connecting rods are one piece aluminum alloy which granlong durability
5. **Internal kinematism** with high quality oversized bearings that ensure long durability
6. › **Ø24 solid shaft** for coupling to pulley or hollow-shaft electric motor
   › **Ø24** or **Ø28 hollow shaft with flange** for coupling to MEC electric motors
   › **5/8" hollow shaft with flange** for coupling to Nema 56C electric motor
   › **3/4" hollow shaft with flange** for coupling to petrol engines
   › **Ø20 hollow shaft with flange** for coupling to petrol engines with reduction gear
7. **High quality double sealing system**
8. **Solid ceramic plungers** highly corrosion and abrasion-proof.
9. **Highly efficient stainless steel** inlet and delivery valves, corrosion-proof
10. **Forged brass head** with high mechanical resistance and corrosion-proof

ZW



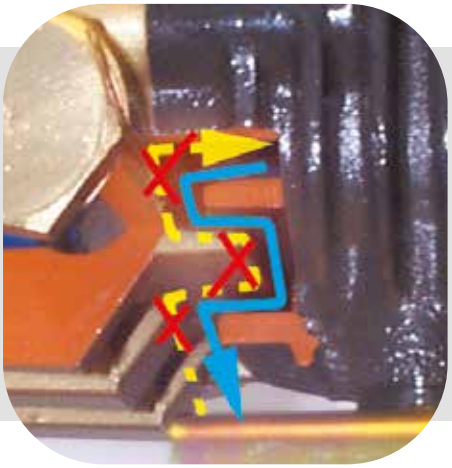
1. **Stainless steel hardened pistons guide**
2. **Reversible crankcase complete with fins** for low oil temperature. Made of die-cast aluminum alloy, anodized for surface protection
3. **O-Ring oil seal system** between crankcase and rear cover
4. **Forged conrods** connecting rods are one piece aluminum alloy which granlong durability
5. **Internal kinematism** with high quality oversized bearings that ensure long durability
6. › **Ø24 SOLID SHAFT** for coupling to pulley or hollow-shaft electric motor
   › **Ø28 HOLLOW SHAFT WITH FLANGE** for coupling to MEC electric motors
   › **3/4"** or **1" HOLLOW SHAFT WITH FLANGE** for coupling to petrol engines
7. **High quality double sealing system**
8. **Solid ceramic plungers** highly corrosion and abrasion-proof.
9. **Highly efficient stainless steel** inlet and delivery valves, corrosion-proof
10. **Forged brass head** with high mechanical resistance and corrosion-proof

ZW-K



1. **Adjustable unloader** with inner stainless steel parts and fitted with a check valve that ensures reliability and nozzles protection (lance nozzle and chemical ejector). Zero pressure in bypass condition. Fixed and adjustable detergent ejector
2. **Stainless-steel hardened pistons guide**
3. **Reversible crankcase complete with fins** for low oil temperature. Made of die-cast aluminum alloy anodized for surface protection
4. **O-Ring oil seal system** between crankcase and rear cover
5. **Forged conrods** connecting rods are one piece aluminum alloy which granlong durability
6. **Internal kinematism** with high quality oversized bearings that ensure long durability
7. › **Ø 24 solid shaft**, for coupling to pulley, or hollow-shaft electric motor
   › **1" hollow shaft with flange** for coupling to petrol engines
8. **High quality double sealing system**
9. **Solid ceramic plungers** highly corrosion and abrasion-proof
10. **Highly efficient stainless steel** inlet and delivery valves, corrosion-proof
11. **Forged brass head** with high mechanical resistance and corrosion-proof
12. **Easy-start system** that allow the motor to start in any condition (on ZW-K and ZWD-K 3540-4040)

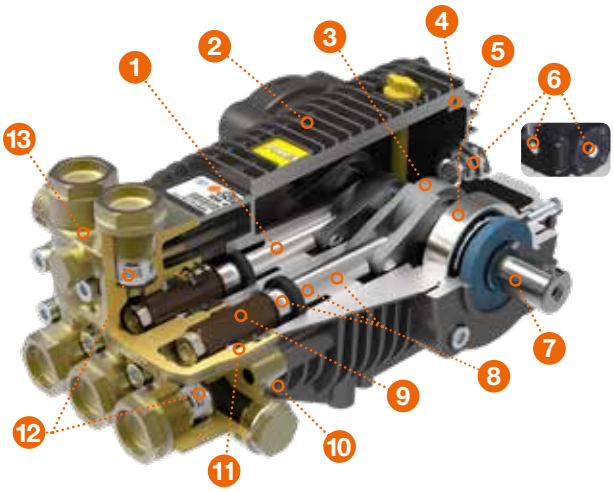
PREMIUM pumps top of per



EXCLUSIVE NO-OIL-LEAK SYSTEM in the crankcase minimising wear of the piston oil seal (PATENTED)

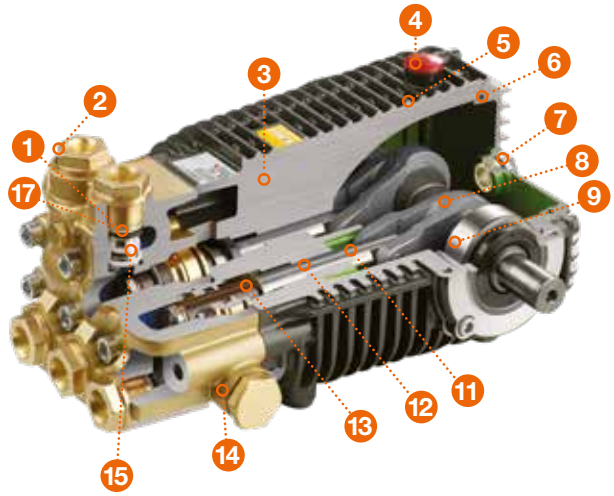


RW



1. **Stainless-steel hardened pistons guide**
2. **Crankcase complete with fins** for low oil temperature. Made of die-cast aluminium alloy anodized for surface protection
3. **Connecting rods** are one piece aluminum alloy
4. **O-Ring oil seal system** between crankcase and rear cover
5. **Top-quality** and **oversized conical roller bearings** with **covers** for adjusting the pre-load
6. **Double** oil level **viewer**
7. › **Ø24 SOLID SHAFT** for coupling to pulley or hollow-shaft electric motor
   › **1" 1/8" HOLLOW SHAFT WITH FLANGE** for coupling to Nema 182-184 TC electric motor
   › **Ø25 HOLLOW SHAFT WITH FLANGE** for coupling to petrol engines with reduction gear
8. **Exclusive crankcase oil sealing system** it minimizes the wearing on pistons:
   › Wearable area
   › Oil seal working area
9. **Solid ceramic plungers** highly corrosion and abrasion-proof
10. **Exclusive coupling system between pump head and crankcase** it prevents dust and dirt from penetrating the area where pistons work, but allows water to exit
11. **Exclusive packaging system**
    › **High pressure seals:** high quality self lubricating Braided Graphite Packings
    › **Low pressure seals:** special buna-textile Packings with Anti-extrusion rings
12. **Highly efficient stainless steel** inlet and delivery valves, corrosion-proof
13. **Forged brass head** with high mechanical resistance and corrosion-proof

SW-TW



1. **Incapsulated valve seat with o-ring and anti-extruction** for models TW with pressure starting from 275 bar / 4000 p.s.i
2. **High** strenght forged **brass head**
3. **Crankcase: die cast aluminium alloy** anodized for protection against corrosion
4. **Oil vented dipstick**
5. **Crankcase completely surrounded** by large fins for an efficient oil cooling for drastic reduction of operating temperature
6. **O-Ring sealing system** between crankcase and back cover
7. **Two** sight **glasses**
8. **Connecting rods** are two pieces aluminum alloy. Specific models fit 2 pieces high resistance alluminium alloy rods
9. **Bearings** are oversized, premium quality tapered roller bearings
10. **Ø 24 and Ø 30 solid shaft** for electric motor or gearbox application
11. **Piston guides** are heat treated stainless steel
12. **Exclusive crankcase oil sealing system** it minimizes the wearing on pistons oil seals (PATENT PENDING)
13. **Exclusive packing system** new self lubricating double packing design with special bunatexile seals and bronze rings for an exceptional packing life
14. **Exclusive coupling system between pump head and crankcase** It prevents dust and dirt from penetrating the area where pistons work, but allows water to exit (PATENT PENDING)
15. **Pistons** made of solid ceramic
16. **Check valves** are stainless steel with highly efficient design
17. **Valve caps** have recessed the O-Ring turner into the pump head and reinforced it with an anti-extrusion ring to prevent the O-Ring from extruding under very high pressure (TW)

formance patented technology

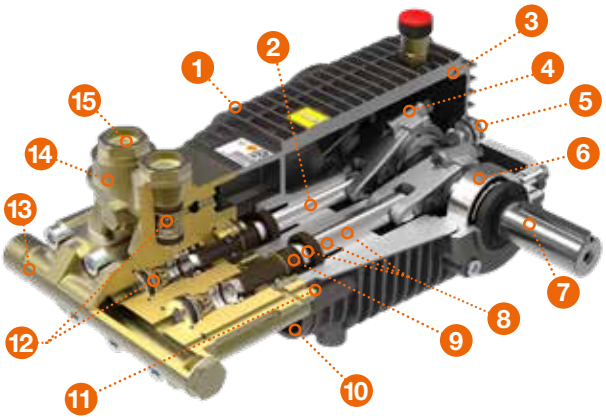
EXCLUSIVE PACKING SYSTEM new self lubricating double packing design with special bunatexile seals and bronze rings for an exceptional packing life



EXCLUSIVE SEALING SYSTEM BETWEEN CRANKCASE AND PUMP HEAD that prevents dust and dirt getting inside where the pistons work but letting water out (PATENTED)

Xtreme series pumps

TW › TWS 500 bar - 600 bar - 700 bar



1. **Crankcase complete with fins** for low oil temperature. Made of die-cast aluminium alloy, anodized for surface protection
2. **Stainless-steel hardened pistons guide**
3. **O-Ring oil seal system** between crankcase and rear cover
4. **Special aluminium alloy** conrods made in a double piece
5. **Oil level viewer**
6. **Top-quality** and **oversized conical roller bearings** with **covers** for adjusting the pre-load
7. › **Ø 24-30 solid shaft**, for coupling to pulley, to reduction gear or hollow-shaft electric motor
8. **Exclusive crankcase oil sealing system** it minimizes the wearing on pistons:
   › Wearable area
   › Oil seal working area
9. **Solid ceramic plungers** highly corrosion and abrasion-proof
10. **Exclusive coupling system between pump head and crankcase** it prevents dust and dirt from penetrating the area where pistons work, but allows water to exit
11. **Exclusive packaging system**
    › **High pressure seals:** high quality special buna-textile Packings with Anti-extrusion rings
    › **Low pressure seals:** special buna-textile Packings with Anti-extrusion rings
12. **Highly efficient stainless steel** inlet and delivery valves, corrosion-proof
13. **Removable suction manifold** for easy check valves inspection
14. **Forged brass head** with high mechanical resistance and corrosion-proof
15. **Delivery valves plug**



TW 500



TW 600 NICKEL



TW 700 NICKEL



TW 700 S.S.





BLUE SERIES COMMERCIAL

PERFECT HOUSEHOLD CLEANING

Domestic cleaning of bikes, motorcycles, cars. For those who want to wash their vehicles obtaining good results

Ordinary cleaning and maintenance of small boats from residues of sand, algae, dirt, salt water from keels and hulls

Swimming pools cleaning, also areas that could be hard and and anti-slip surfaces

Cleaning of courtyards, stairs, paths and washing of outdoor furniture or wooden surfaces

Cleaning of walls, gates, facades, windows, garages, washing of ceramic tiles. To remove musk and ingrained dirt

KRM
EXTRA

Ergonomic handle with lance and gun storage





With hose reel at the top

PT 03 BRUSH



FOR MORE INFORMATION

Integrated detergent tank, easily removable



Easy handling thanks to two practical wheels

Frontal coupling for connection to the water mains

BOX DIMENSION (cm)	29,5 x 26,5 x 60
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	36
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	120 x 81 x 192
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	396 / 632 *
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	900 / 1320* (900 / 1524*)

* Floor loaded

GENERAL FEATURES

- Cold water pressure washer with electric brush motor
- Motor thermal protection
- Three-piston axial pump with aluminum head
- Ergonomic handle with lance and gun housing
- Total Stop system
- Plastic wheels Ø 17.5 cm
- Integrated detergent tank
- Hose reel located at the top

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CODE	MODELS	PUMP	Ph	V	Hz	bar	MPa	l/h	kW	lt	kg	(L x W x H) cm
36044-00024	KRM 1100 Extra	PT 03 Brush	1	230	50	125	12,5	360	1,75	0,7	8,0	31 x 28 x 65,5

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



S09 gun with protection

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36044-00024
15	Coget F	Baionette quick coupling - F	180	**00080-01072**	



S12 lance without nozzle head

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36044-00024
Baionette quick coupling - M	Coget	425	**10002-09522**	



Regulating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	Ø	°C	CODE	36044-00024
Coget	0,95 orange	60	**00080-01209**	



Rotating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	Ø	°C	CODE	36044-00024
Coget	1,025 green	60	**00080-01211**	



Foam nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	l/min	°C	CODE	36044-00024
Coget	15	40	**10002-04497**	



Delivery hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36044-00024
M22x1,5 F - Ø15	Coget M	8 - 1/4"	**00014-00498**	



Fixed brush

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36044-00024
Baionette quick coupling	20	20	**00080-00940**	

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



Plastic inlet water filter

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	OUT	mesh	CODE	36044-00024
Ø 15	G 3/4" F	50	**00009-02402**	

ACCESSORIES



3/4 garden hose quick couplers

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36044-00024
G 3/4" F	G 3/4" F	10	**10001-04572**	



Rotating brush

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36044-00024
Baionette quick coupling - M	20	20	**00080-00942**	



Drain nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	m	l/min	CODE	36044-00024
Baionette quick coupling - M	10	6 ÷ 9	**00058-00646**	



Hose extension kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36044-00024
M22x1,5 F - Ø15	M22x1,5 M - Ø15	6	**10002-04041**	



SC 145 floor cleaning lance

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	bar	Ø	CODE	36044-00024
Baionette quick coupling - M	130	1,2	**10001-10804**	



KRS
EXTRA

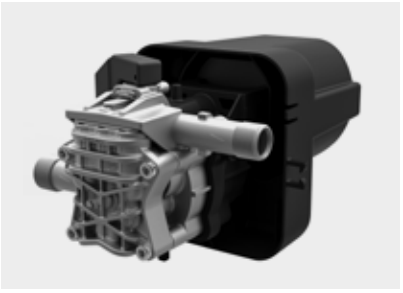


Ergonomic handle with lance and gun storage

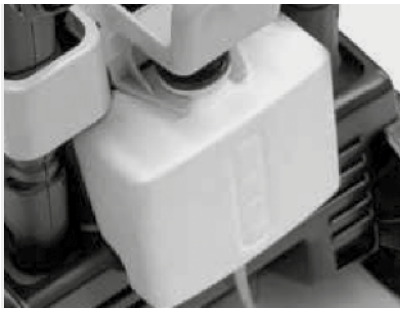


With hose reel at the top

PT 03 BRUSH



Integrated detergent tank, easily removable



Frontal coupling for connection to the water mains

Easy handling thanks to two practical wheels with rubber covering

FOR MORE INFORMATION

BOX DIMENSION (cm)	38 x 30 x 57
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	24
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	120 x 80 x 183
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	264 / 456 *
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	600 / 960* (600 / 1086*)

* Floor loaded

GENERAL FEATURES

- Cold water pressure washer with electric brush motor
- Motor thermal protection
- Three-piston axial pump with aluminum head
- Ergonomic handle with lance and gun housing
- Total Stop system
- Plastic wheels Ø 17.5 cm
- Integrated detergent tank
- Hose reel located at the top

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CODICI	MODELS	PUMP	Ph	V	Hz	bar	MPa	l/h	kW	lt	kg	(L x W x H) cm
36040-00161	KRS 1300 Extra	PT 03 Brush	1	230	50	150	15	500	2,35	0,7	9,5	33 x 28 x 84

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



S09 gun with protection

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36040-00161
15	Coget F	Baionette quick coupling - F	180	**00080-01072**	



S12 lance without nozzle head

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36040-00161
Baionette quick coupling - M	Coget	425	**10002-09522**	



Regulating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	Ø	°C	CODE	36040-00161
Coget	1,05 black	60	**00080-01216**	



Rotating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	Ø	°C	CODE	36040-00161
Coget	1,025 green	60	**00080-01211**	



Foam nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	l/min	°C	CODE	36040-00161
Coget	15	40	**10002-04497**	



Delivery hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36040-00161
M22x1,5 F - Ø15	Coget M	8	**00014-00498**	



Fixed brush

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36040-00161
Baionette quick coupling	20	20	**00080-00940**	

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



Plastic inlet water filter

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	OUT	mesh	CODE	36040-00161
Ø 15	G 3/4" F	50	**00009-02402**	

ACCESSORIES



3/4 garden hose quick couplers

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36040-00161
G 3/4" F	G 3/4" F	10	**10001-04572**	



Rotating brush

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36040-00161
Baionette quick coupling - M	20	20	**00080-00942**	



Drain nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	m	l/min	CODE	36040-00161
Baionette quick coupling - M	10	6 ÷ 9	**00058-00646**	



Hose extension kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36040-00161
M22x1,5 M - Ø15	M22x1,5 F - Ø15	6	**10002-04041**	



SC 145 floor cleaning lance

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	bar	Ø	CODE	36040-00161
Baionette quick coupling - M	130	1,2	**10001-10804**	


GIULIETTA
593MH

KRX
PLUS

WPS SYSTEM

ENERGY SAVING -50% soft

ENERGY SAVING -25% medium

MAX POWER +100% hard

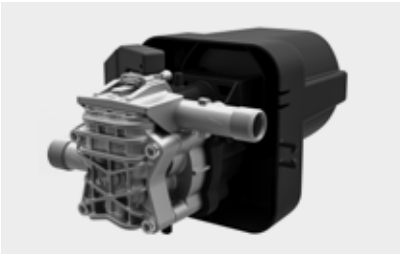
FOR MORE INFORMATION

Ergonomic handle with lance and gun storage

Rubber hose R1 1/4



PT 03 BRUSH



WPS SYSTEM

Select the washing program



Integrated detergent tank, easily removable





Frontal coupling for connection to the water mains

BOX DIMENSION (cm)	37 x 37 x 56
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	18
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	120 x 80 x 180
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	198 / 360 *
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	450 / 780* (450 / 895*)

* Floor loaded

GENERAL FEATURES

- Cold water pressure washer with electric brush motor
- Motor thermal protection
- Three-piston axial pump with aluminum head
- WPS system
- R1 1/4 rubber hose with metal reinforcement
- Ergonomic handle with lance and gun housing
- Total Stop system
- Plastic wheels Ø 17.5 cm with rubber covering
- Integrated detergent tank
- Hose reel located at the top

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CODE	MODELS	PUMP	Ph	V	Hz	bar	MPa	l/h	kW	lt	kg	(L x W x H) cm
36051-00038	KRX 1450 Plus	PT 03 Brush	1	230	50	160	16	500	2,5	0,7	8,6	28 x 28 x 88

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



S09 gun with protection

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36051-00038
15	Coget F	Baionette quick coupling - F	180	**00080-01072**	



S12 lance without nozzle head

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36051-00038
Baionette quick coupling - M	Coget	425	**10002-09522**	



Regulating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	Ø	°C	CODE	36051-00038
Coget	1,0 light blue	60	**00080-01210**	



Rotating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	Ø	°C	CODE	36051-00038
Coget	1,1 green	60	**00080-01220**	



ECO fix nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	Ø	°C	CODE	36051-00038
Coget	1,2 red	40	**10002-04464**	



Foam nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	l/min	°C	CODE	36051-00038
Coget	15	40	**10002-04497**	



Delivery hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36051-00038
M 22x1,5 - Ø15	Coget M	8m - R1 1/4"	**00014-00517**	

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



Fixed brush

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36051-00038
Baionette quick coupling	20	20	**00080-00940**	



Plastic inlet water filter

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	OUT	mesh	CODE	36051-00038
Ø 15	G 3/4" F	50	**00009-02402**	

ACCESSORIES



3/4 garden hose quick couplers

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36051-00038
G 3/4" F	G 3/4" F	10	**10001-04572**	



Rotating brush

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36051-00038
Baionette quick coupling - M	20	20	**00080-00942**	



Drain nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	m	l/min	CODE	36051-00038
Baionette quick coupling - M	6	6 ÷ 9	**00058-00653**	
Baionette quick coupling - M	10	6 ÷ 9	**00058-00646**	
Baionette quick coupling - M	15	6 ÷ 9	**00058-00654**	



Hose extension kit

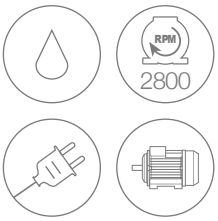
TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36051-00038
M22x1,5 M - Ø15	M22x1,5 F - Ø15	6	**10001-09129**	



SC 145 floor cleaning lance

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	bar	Ø	CODE	36051-00038
Baionette quick coupling - M	130	1,2	**10001-10804**	


KRX 1450
COMET



KLS
EXTRA

INDUCTION MOTOR POWERED

Ergonomic handle for easy maneuverabilty



With hose reel at the top



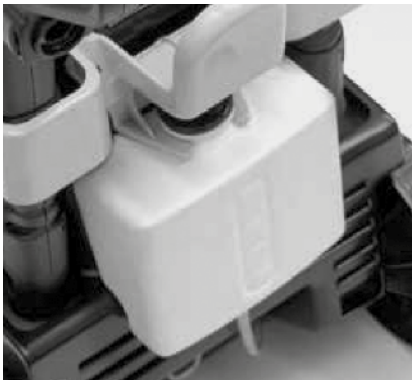
MTP PT 03

Aluminum pump head



FOR MORE INFORMATION

Integrated detergent tank, easily removable





Easy handling thanks to two wheels with rubber covering

Frontal coupling for connection to the water mains

BOX DIMENSION (cm)	37 x 37 x 56
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	18
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	120 x 80 x 180
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	198 / 360 *
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	450 / 780* (450 / 895*)

* Floor loaded

GENERAL FEATURES

- Vertical structure, designed for maximum ergonomics and ease of use
- Pump with three axial pistons arranged vertically with pump at the bottom and an all-metal construction without any plastic used for the structural components
- Induction electrical motor with thermal protection
- Aluminum pump head
- EASY START device
- Total Stop system
- Integrated detergent tank, easily removable
- Inlet filter with quick coupling
- Hose reel

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CODE	MODELS	PUMP	Ph	V	Hz	bar	MPa	l/h	kW	kg	(L x W x H) cm
36052-00009	KLS 1400 Extra	MTP PT 03	1	230	50	140	14	400	2,1	13,5	28 x 28 x 88

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



S09 gun with protection

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36052-00009
15	Coget F	Baionette quick coupling - F	180	**00080-01072**	



S12 lance without nozzle head

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36052-00009
Baionette quick coupling - M	Coget	425	**10002-09522**	



Regulating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	Ø	°C	CODE	36052-00009
Coget	1,05 black	60	**00080-01216**	



Rotating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	Ø	°C	CODE	36052-00009
Coget	1,025 black	60	**00080-01215**	



Foam nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	l/min	°C	CODE	36052-00009
Coget	15	40	**10002-04497**	



Delivery hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36052-00009
M22x1,5 F - Ø15	Coget M	8	**00014-00498**	



Fixed brush

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36052-00009
Baionette quick coupling	20	20	**00080-00940**	

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



Plastic inlet water filter

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	OUT	mesh	CODE	36052-00009
Ø 15	G 3/4" F	50	**00009-02402**	

ACCESSORIES



3/4 garden hose quick couplers

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36052-00009
G 3/4" F	G 3/4" F	10	**10001-04572**	



Rotating brush

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36052-00009
Baionette quick coupling - M	20	20	**00080-00942**	



Drain nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	m	l/min	CODE	36052-00009
Baionette quick coupling - M	6	6 ÷ 9	**00058-00653**	
Baionette quick coupling - M	10	6 ÷ 9	**00058-00646**	
Baionette quick coupling - M	15	6 ÷ 9	**00058-00654**	



Hose extension kit

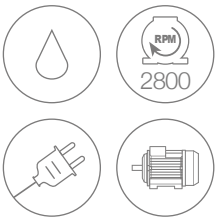
TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36052-00009
M22x1,5	M22x1,5	6	**10002-04041**	



SC 145 floor cleaning lance

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	bar	Ø	CODE	36052-00009
Baionette quick coupling - M	130	1,2	**10001-10804**	


CANNONDALE



KLS GOLD

EXTRA · PLUS

INDUCTION
MOTOR POWERED

Ergonomic handle for easy maneuverabilty





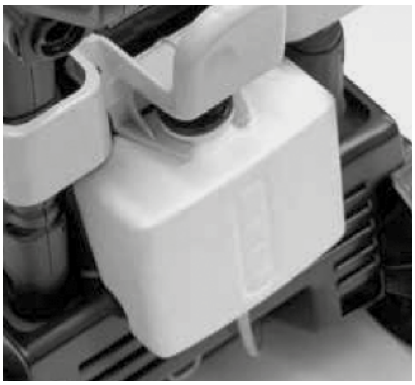
Hose-reel under pressure

MTP PT 03 GOLD

Brass pump head



Integrated detergent tank, easily removable



FOR MORE INFORMATION

BOX DIMENSION (cm)	37 x 37 x 56
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	18
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	120 x 80 x 180
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	198 / 360 *
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	450 / 780* (450 / 895*)

* Floor loaded



Easy handling thanks to two wheels with rubber covering

Frontal coupling for connection to the water mains

GENERAL FEATURES

- Vertical structure, designed for maximum ergonomics and ease of use
- Pump with three axial pistons arranged vertically with pump at the bottom and an all-metal construction without any plastic used for the structural components
- Induction electrical motor with thermal protection
- Brass pump head
- EASY START device
- Total Stop system
- Integrated detergent tank, easily removable
- Inlet filter with quick coupling
- Hose reel under pressure integrated

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CODE	MODELS	PUMP	Ph	V	Hz	bar	MPa	l/h	kW	kg	(L x W x H) cm
36052-00038	KLS 1600 Gold Extra	PT 03 Gold	1	230	50	150	15	450	2,2	14,5	28 x 28 x 88
36052-00039	KLS 1680 Gold Plus	PT 03 Gold	1	230	50	160	16	500	2,3	14,5	28 x 28 x 88

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



GC 201 gun with protection

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS	
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36052-00038	36052-00039
30	G 1/4"M	M22x1,5 F	207	**00080-01122**		



Lance with adjustable/foam nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36052-00038	9068 0119
M22x1,5 M	440	028	**10002-04131**		
M22x1,5 M	440	025	**10002-04132**		



Lance with rotating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36052-00038	36052-00039
M22x1,5 M	430	028	**10002-04130**		



8 mt delivery hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36052-00038	36052-00039
M22x1,5 F - Ø15	Coget M	8	**00080-02209**		



R1 1/4 rubber hose with metal reinforcement (mt 8)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36052-00038	36052-00039
M22x1,5 F - Ø15	Coget M	8 - R1 1/4	**00080-02208**		



Fixed brush

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36052-00038	36052-00039
Baionette quick coupling	20	20	**00080-00940**		



Plastic inlet water filter

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	mesh	CODE	36052-00038	36052-00039
Ø 15	G 3/4" F	50	**00009-02402**		

ACCESSORIES



3/4 garden hose quick couplers

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36052-00038	36052-00039
G 3/4" F	G 3/4" F	10	**10001-04572**		



Sand/Soda blasting lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36052-00038	9068 0119
M22x1,5	300 / 500	035	**10002-03426**		



SC 145 floor cleaning lance

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	bar	Ø	CODE	36052-00038	36052-00039
Baionette quick coupling - M	130	1,2	**10001-10804**		



Rotating brush

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36052-00038	36052-00039
M22x1,5 M	20	20	**00080-00927**		



Drain nozzle

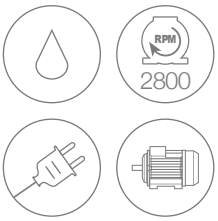
TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	m	l/min	CODE	36052-00038	36052-00039
M22x1,5 M	6	6 ÷ 9	**00058-00655**		
M22x1,5 M	10	6 ÷ 9	**00058-00656**		



Hose extension kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36052-00038	36052-00039
M22x1,5 M - Ø15	M22x1,5 F - Ø15	6	**10002-04041**		
M22x1,5 M - Ø15	M22x1,5 F - Ø15	10 - R1 1/4"	**10002-04144**		


KLS 1680
COMET



KS · KS GOLD

CLASSIC · EXTRA

INDUCTION MOTOR POWERED

made in ITALY

FOR MORE INFORMATION





Ergonomic handle for easy handling

ON CLASSIC VERSIONS
Without hose reel at the top



ON KS 1700 GOLD EXTRA ONLY
MTP KSR GOLD (Brass pump head)





Easy to handle up and down steps thanks to the big wheels

BOX DIMENSION (cm)	46 x 37 x 93
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	12
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	115 x 95 x 200
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	144
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	288

GENERAL FEATURES

- Comet electrical pump with three axial pistons arranged vertically with pump at the bottom and an all-metal construction without any plastic used for the structural components
- Brass pump head and detergent suction straight from a 1.8 litre capacity tank
- Pressure Gauge
- EASY START device
- Total Stop system
- Manually resettable amperometric protection
- Water filter with quick coupling

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CODE	MODELS	PUMP	Ph	V	Hz	bar	MPa	l/h	kW	lt	kg	(L x W x H) cm
36006-00001	KS 1700 Gold Classic	KSR Gold	1	230	50	155	15,5	540	2,7	1,8	17	32 x 38 x 89
36006-00008	KS 1700 Gold Extra	KSR Gold	1	230	50	155	15,5	540	2,7	1,8	19	32 x 38 x 89

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



GC 251 gun with protection

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS	
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36006-00001	36006-00008
30	G 1/4"M	M22x1,5 F	255	**00080-01007**		



Bent lance, with adjustable nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36006-00001	36006-00008
M22x1,5 M	570	033	**10002-03667**		



Nozzle, for possible parts replacement

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	Ø	°C	CODE	36006-00001	36006-00008
M4	033	60	**00080-01323**		



Bent lance, with rotating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36006-00001	36006-00008
M22x1,5 M	570	03	**10002-03849**		



Delivery hose kit (with hose reel on extra versions)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36006-00001	36006-00008
M22x1,5 F - Ø15	G 1/4'' F	8	**10002-03396**		
G 1/4'' F	G 1/4'' F	10 - R1 1/4"	**10002-03419**		

ACCESSORIES



Plastic inlet water filter

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	mesh	CODE	36006-00001	36006-00008
Ø 15	G 3/4" F	50	**00009-02402**		



3/4 garden hose quick couplers

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36006-00001	36006-00008
G 3/4" F	G 3/4" F	10	**10001-04572**		



GH 281 gun with pressure pregulator + Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS	
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36006-00001	36006-00008
15	G 1/4"M	M22x1,5F	310	**00080-01079**		



Bent lance, with rotating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36006-00001	36006-00008
M 22x1,5 M	570	03	**10002-03849**		



Sand/Soda blasting lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36006-00001	36006-00008
M22x1,5 M	300 / 500	035	**10002-03426**		



Rotating brush

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36006-00001	36006-00008
M 22x1,5 M	20	20	**00080-00927**		



Fixed brush

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36006-00001	36006-00008
M 22x1,5 M	20	20	**00080-00926**		



SC 150 floor cleaning lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	bar	Ø	CODE	36006-00001	36006-00008
M22x1,5 M	170	0,95	**10001-10805**		



Floor cleaning lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	bar	Ø	CODE	36006-00001	36006-00008
M22x1,5 M	210	035	**10002-03346**		



Drain nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	m	l/min	CODE	36006-00001	36006-00008
M22x1,5 M	8	6 ÷ 9	**00058-00626**		
M22x1,5 M	15	6 ÷ 9	**00058-00627**		



Rubber delivery hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36006-00001	36006-00008
M22X1,5 M - Ø15	G 1/4'' F	8 - R1 1/4"	**10002-03411**		



Rubber delivery hose extension kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36006-00001	36006-00008
M22X1,5 M - Ø15	M22X1,5 F - Ø15	10 - R1 1/4"	**10002-04144**		
G 1/4"M	G 1/4"F	10 - R1 1/4"	**10002-03718**		



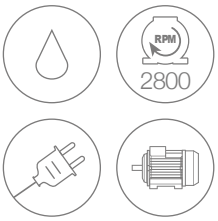
Hose reel kit with rubber delivery hose

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
Tipo tubo	m	OUT	CODE	36006-00001	36006-00008
R1 1/4"	10	G 1/4" F	**00080-01437**		



Suction hose with quick coupling

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36006-00001	36006-00008
13	19	2,5	**00014-00114**		



KT GOLD

CLASSIC · EXTRA

INDUCTION MOTOR POWERED

made in ITALY

Ergonomic handle for easy maneuverabilty



Additional handle for lifting the high-pressure cleaner



MTP KTR GOLD

Brass pump head



ON EXTRA VERSIONS

With hose reel



Handy lance and gun storage



FOR MORE INFORMATION

BOX DIMENSION (cm)	47 x 36 x 69
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	18
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	110 x 95 x 221
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	216
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	432



Easy handling thanks to the two big wheels (250 mm Ø)

GENERAL FEATURES

- Hose reel (Extra only) located at the bottom of the high-pressure water cleaner guaranteeing exceptional stability also when in use
- Low-pressure detergent suction from the internal tank
- Detergent suction kit from an external tank (on request)
- Power cable storage rear compartment
- Comet electrical pump with three axial pistons arranged vertically with pump at the bottom and an all-metal construction without any plastic used for the structural components
- Pump with brass head on all models
- EASY START device
- Total Stop system
- Motor thermal protection

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CODE	MODELS	PUMP	Ph	V	Hz	bar	MPa	l/h	kW	lt	kg	(L x W x H) cm
36014-00005	KT 1750 Gold Classic	KTR Gold	1	230	50	150	15	510	2,4	1	22	40 x 41 x 91
36014-00001	KT 1800 Gold Classic	KTR Gold	1	230	50	160	16	550	2,7	1	22	40 x 41 x 91
36014-00003	KT 1900 Gold Classic	KTR Gold	1	230	50	160	16	600	2,9	1	22	40 x 41 x 91
36014-00006	KT 1750 Gold Extra	KTR Gold	1	230	50	150	15	510	2,4	1	25	40 x 41 x 91
36014-00002	KT 1800 Gold Extra	KTR Gold	1	230	50	160	16	550	2,7	1	25	40 x 41 x 91
36014-00004	KT 1900 Gold Extra	KTR Gold	1	230	50	160	16	600	2,9	1	25	40 x 41 x 91

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



GC 251 gun with protection

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS					
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36014-00005	36014-00001	36014-00003	36014-00006	36014-00002	36014-00004
30	G 1/4"M	M22x1,5 F	255	**00080-01007**						



Bent lance, with adjustable nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36014-00005	36014-00001	36014-00003	36014-00006	36014-00002	36014-00004
M22x1,5 M	570	028	**10002-03551**						
M22x1,5 M	570	033	**10002-03667**						
M22x1,5 M	570	035	**10002-03625**						



Nozzle, for possible parts replacement

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	Ø	°C	CODE	36014-00005	36014-00001	36014-00003	36014-00006	36014-00002	36014-00004
M4	028	60	**00080-01321**						
M4	033	60	**00080-01323**						
M4	035	60	**00080-01325**						



Bent lance, with rotating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36014-00005	36014-00001	36014-00003	36014-00006	36014-00002	36014-00004
M22x1,5 M	570	028	**10002-03742**						
M22x1,5 M	570	033	**10002-03655**						



Fixed brush

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36014-00005	36014-00001	36014-00003	36014-00006	36014-00002	36014-00004
M 22x1,5 M	5	20	**00080-00926**						



Rubber hose with metal reinforcement

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36014-00005	36014-00001	36014-00003	36014-00006	36014-00002	36014-00004
M22x1,5 F - Ø15	G 1/4" F	8 - R1 1/4"	**10002-03272**						
M22x1,5 F - Ø15	G 1/4" F	8 - R1 5/16"	**10002-03780**						
G 3/8'' F	G 1/4'' F	12 - R1 5/16"	**10002-03727**						

ACCESSORIES



Plastic inlet water filter

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	OUT	mesh	CODE	36014-00005	36014-00001	36014-00003	36014-00006	36014-00002	36014-00004
Ø 15	G 3/4" F	50	**00009-02402**						



3/4 garden hose quick couplers

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36014-00005	36014-00001	36014-00003	36014-00006	36014-00002	36014-00004
G 3/4" F	G 3/4" F	10	**10001-04572**						



GH 281 gun with pressure pregulator + Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS					
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36014-00005	36014-00001	36014-00003	36014-00006	36014-00002	36014-00004
15	G 1/4"M	M22x1,5F	310	**00080-01079**						



Bent lance, with rotating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36014-00005	36014-00001	36014-00003	36014-00006	36014-00002	36014-00004
M22x1,5 M	570	028	**10002-03742**						
M22x1,5 M	570	033	**10002-03655**						



Sand/Soda blasting lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36014-00005	36014-00001	36014-00003	36014-00006	36014-00002	36014-00004
M22x1,5 M	300 / 500	035	**10002-03426**						



Rotating brush

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36014-00005	36014-00001	36014-00003	36014-00006	9053 0002	36014-00004
M22x1,5 M	20	20	**00080-00927**						



Fixed brush

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36014-00005	36014-00001	36014-00003	36014-00006	9053 0002	36014-00004
M22x1,5 M	20	20	**00080-00926**						



SC 150 floor cleaning lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	bar	Ø	CODE	36014-00005	36014-00001	36014-00003	36014-00006	36014-00002	36014-00004
M22x1,5 M	170	0,95	**10001-10805**						



Floor cleaning lance kit SC 155

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	bar	Ø	CODE	36014-00005	36014-00001	36014-00003	36014-00006	36014-00002	36014-00004
M22x1,5 M	210	035	**10002-03346**						



Drain nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	m	l/min	CODE	36014-00005	36014-00001	36014-00003	36014-00006	36014-00002	36014-00004
M22x1,5 M	8	6 ÷ 9	**00058-00626**						
M22x1,5 M	15	6 ÷ 9	**00058-00627**						
M22x1,5 M	25	6 ÷ 9	**00058-00629**						



Rubber delivery hose extension kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36014-00005	36014-00001	36014-00003	36014-00006	36014-00002	36014-00004
M22x1,5 M	M22x1,5 F	10 - R1 1/4"	**10002-04144**						



Hose reel kit with rubber delivery hose 12 m

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
Hose type	m	OUT	CODE	36014-00005	36014-00001	36014-00003	36014-00006	36014-00002	36014-00004
R1-5/16"	12	G 1/4" F	**00080-01454**						



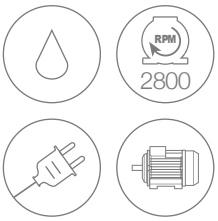
Suction hose with quick coupling

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36014-00005	36014-00001	36014-00003	36014-00006	36014-00002	36014-00004
Ø 13	Ø 19	2,5	**00014-00114**						



Adjustable detergent-suction kit

CODE	COMPATIBLE MODELS					
	36014-00005	36014-00001	36014-00003	36014-00006	36014-00002	36014-00004
10002-04344						



KSX GOLD

CLASSIC · EXTRA · PLUS

INDUCTION MOTOR POWERED

made in ITALY

FOR MORE INFORMATION



Ergonomic handle for easy maneuverabilty

ON CLASSIC VERSIONS
Without hose reel at the top



Motorpumps with brass head and stainless steel pistons. Bolt-on valve on KXR

MTP PT03 GOLD · KSX 1850



MTP KXR GOLD · KSX 1950



Wheels (Ø 200 mm) with steel axle



Detergent tank with externally visible level



KSX GOLD CLASSIC

BOX DIMENSION (cm)	39 x 39 x 71
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	18
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	120 x 80 x 225
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	198
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	414

KSX GOLD EXTRA - PLUS

BOX DIMENSION (cm)	43 x 101 x 42
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	8
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	120 x 100 x 180
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	80
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	176

GENERAL FEATURES

- Sturdy injection-moulded plastic casing
- Handy lance and gun storage
- Handle with supports for the power cable and delivery hose
- Easy maintenance by simply removing the front casing
- Wheels Ø 200 mm to easy movement up and down steps and over uneven ground
- Detergent tank with level visible from the outside
- Low-pressure detergent suction
- PT03 motorpump with brass head and stainless steel pistons (on KSX 1850)
- KXR motorpump with brass head, stainless steel pistons and bolt-on professional unloader valve (on KSX 1950)
- 2-pole motor (2800 rpm)
- Total Stop system
- EASY START device
- On/off rotary switch
- Motor thermal protection

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CODE	MODELS	PUMP	Ph	V	Hz	bar	MPa	l/h	kW	lt	kg	(L x W x H) cm
36039-00017	KSX 1850 Gold Classic	PT03	1	230	50	160	16	510	2,5	1	23	35 x 40 x 96
36039-00020	KSX 1850 Gold Extra	PT03	1	230	50	160	16	510	2,5	1	25	35 x 40 x 96
36087-00014	KSX 1950 Gold Classic	KXR	1	230	50	180	18	564	2,8	1	28	35 x 40 x 96
36087-00015	KSX 1950 Gold Extra	KXR	1	230	50	180	18	564	2,8	1	30	35 x 40 x 96
36087-00016	KSX 1950 Gold Plus	KXR	1	230	50	180	18	564	2,8	1	30	35 x 40 x 96

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



GC 201 gun with protection

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS				
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36039-00017	36039-00020	36087-00014	36087-00015	36087-00016
30	G 1/4"M	M22x1,5 F	207	**00080-01122**					



GH 281 gun with pressure pregulator + Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS				
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36039-00017	36039-00020	36087-00014	36087-00015	36087-00016
15	G 1/4"M	M22x1,5F	310	**00080-01079**					



Bent lance, with adjustable nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36039-00017	36039-00020	36087-00014	36087-00015	36087-00016
M22x1,5 M	570	030	**10002-03538**					
M22x1,5 M	570	033	**10002-03667**					
M22x1,5 M	570	035	**00080-01749**					



Nozzle, for possible parts replacement

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	Ø	°C	CODE	36039-00017	36039-00020	36087-00014	36087-00015	36087-00016
M4	030	60	**00080-00202**					
M4	033	60	**00080-00247**					
M4	035	60	**00080-00251**					



Bent lance, with rotating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36039-00017	36039-00020	36087-00014	36087-00015	36087-00016
M22x1,5 M	570	033	**10002-03655**					
M22x1,5 M	570	037	**10002-03633**					
M22x1,5 M	570	037	**00080-01750**					



Rubber delivery hose kit (hose reel on Extra versions)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36039-00017	36039-00020	36087-00014	36087-00015	36087-00016
M22x1,5 F - Ø15	G 1/4" F	10 - R1 1/4"	**10002-04137**					
G 3/8'' F	G 1/4'' F	10 - R1 1/4"	**00014-00256**					

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



Plastic inlet water filter

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	OUT	mesh	CODE	36039-00017	36039-00020	36087-00014	36087-00015	36087-00016
Ø 15	G 3/4" F	50	**00009-02402**					

ACCESSORIES



3/4 garden hose quick couplers

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36039-00017	36039-00020	36087-00014	36087-00015	36087-00016
G 3/4" F	G 3/4" F	10	**10001-04572**					



GH 281 gun with pressure pregulator + Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS				
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36039-00017	36039-00020	36087-00014	36087-00015	36087-00016
15	G 1/4"M	M22x1,5F	310	**00080-01079**					



Bent lance, with rotating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36039-00017	36039-00020	36087-00014	36087-00015	36087-00016
M22x1,5 M	570	033	**10002-03655**					
M22x1,5 M	570	037	**10002-03633**					



Sand/Soda blasting lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36039-00017	36039-00020	36087-00014	36087-00015	36087-00016
M22x1,5	300 / 500	035	**10002-03426**					



Rotating brush

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36039-00017	36039-00020	36087-00014	36087-00015	36087-00016
M22x1,5 M	20	20	**00080-00927**					



Fixed brush

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36039-00017	36039-00020	36087-00014	36087-00015	36087-00016
M22x1,5 M	20	20	**00080-00926**					



SC 150 floor cleaning lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	bar	Ø	CODE	36039-00017	36039-00020	36087-00014	36087-00015	36087-00016
M22x1,5 M	170	0,95	**10001-10805**					



Floor cleaning lance kit SC 155

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	bar	Ø	CODE	36039-00017	36039-00020	36087-00014	36087-00015	36087-00016
M22x1,5 M	210	035	**10002-03346**					



Drain nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	m	l/min	CODE	36039-00017	36039-00020	36087-00014	36087-00015	36087-00016
M22x1,5 M	8	6 ÷ 9	**00058-00626**					
M22x1,5 M	15	6 ÷ 9	**00058-00627**					



Rubber delivery hose extension kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36039-00017	36039-00020	36087-00014	36087-00015	36087-00016
M22x1,5 M - Ø15	M22x1,5 F - Ø15	10 - R1 1/4"	**10002-04144**					
G 1/4" M	G 1/4" F	10 - R1 1/4"	**10002-03718**					



Suction hose with quick coupling

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36039-00017	36039-00020	36087-00014	36087-00015	36087-00016
Ø 13	Ø 19	2,5	**00014-00114**					


K250
COMET



BLUE SERIES PROFESSIONAL

PROFESSIONAL MODELS THAT ENSURE TOP-LEVEL PERFORMANCE

Swimming pools cleaning, also areas that could be hard

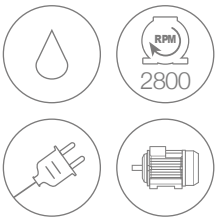
Cleaning of courtyards, stairs, paths and washing of outdoor furniture or wooden surfaces

Cleaning of walls, gates, facades, windows, garages, washing of ceramic tiles

Maintenance and cleaning of roof and gutters

Cleaning of stables and work equipment for the agricultural sector

Washing of motor vehicles, heavy vehicles, trucks, work equipment



K 200

CLASSIC · EXTRA

SELF-PRIMING PUMPS

made in ITALY

FOR MORE INFORMATION

Ergonomic handle for easy maneuverabilty



ON CLASSIC VERSIONS
Without hose reel at the top



Motorpump with brass head and stainless steel pistons (GXR) or ceramic pistons (AXR) with valve and pressure gauge



Removable detergent tank with externally visible level





Can be used vertically or orizzontally



K 200 CLASSIC

BOX DIMENSION (cm)	52 x 43 x 69
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	12
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	110 x 95 x 215
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	144
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	288

K 200 EXTRA

BOX DIMENSION (cm)	52 x 43 x 100
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	8
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	110 x 95 x 210
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	96
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	192

GENERAL FEATURES

- Sturdy injection-moulded plastic casing
- Handy lance and gun storage
- Handle with supports for the power cable and delivery hose
- Easy maintenance by simply removing the front casing
- Big wheels (220 mm Ø) for easy movement up and down steps and over uneven ground
- Removable detergent tank with level visible from the outside
- Regulated low-pressure detergent suction with filter
- GXR motorpump with brass head and stainless steel pistons (monophase models); AXR motorpump with brass head and ceramic pistons (three-phase models)
- 2-pole motor (2800 rpm)
- Built-in professional unloader valve + pressure gauge
- Total Stop system
- **Self-priming** pumps with EASY START device
- Rotary switch
- Motor thermal protection

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CODE	MODELS	PUMP	Ph	V	Hz	MAX bar	MAX MPa	WORK bar	WORK MPa	WORK l/h	HP	kW	kW	lt	kg	(L x W x H) cm
36017-00106	K 200 10/150 M Classic	GXR	1	230	50	150	15	30÷135	3÷13,5	280 ÷ 600	3,0	2,2	2,9	3,5	37	54 x 44 x 68
36017-00107	K 200 10/150 M Extra	GXR	1	230	50	150	15	30÷135	3÷13,5	280 ÷ 600	3,0	2,2	2,9	3,5	47	54 x 44 x 99
36017-00110	K 200 12/130 M Classic	GXR	1	230	50	130	13	30÷115	3÷11,5	360 ÷ 720	3,0	2,2	2,9	3,5	37	54 x 44 x 68
36017-00111	K 200 12/130 M Extra	GXR	1	230	50	130	13	30÷115	3÷11,5	360 ÷ 720	3,0	2,2	2,9	3,5	47	54 x 44 x 99
36017-00112	K 200 12/200 T Classic	AXR	3	400	50	200	20	30÷190	3÷19	290 ÷ 720	5,0	3,7	4,3	3,5	40	54 x 44 x 68
36017-00113	K 200 12/200 T Extra	AXR	3	400	50	200	20	30÷190	3÷19	290 ÷ 720	5,0	3,7	4,3	3,5	50	54 x 44 x 99

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



GC 201 gun with protection

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS					
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36017-00106	36017-00107	36017-00110	36017-00111	36017-00112	36017-00113
30	G 1/4"M	M22x1,5 F	207	**00080-01122**		●		●	●	●
30	G 3/8"M	M22x1,5 F	207	**00080-01132**	●		●		●	●



GC 251 gun with protection

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS					
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36017-00106	36017-00107	36017-00110	36017-00111	36017-00112	36017-00113
30	G 3/8"M	M22x1,5 F	255	**00080-01009**	●	●	●	●		



Bent lance, with adjustable nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
l/min	IN	Ø	CODE	36017-00106	36017-00107	36017-00110	36017-00111	36017-00112	36017-00113
30	M22x1,5 M	033	**10002-03667**			●	●	●	●
30	M22x1,5 M	05	**10002-03845**	●	●			●	●



M4 stainless steel nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	Ø	°C	CODE	36017-00106	36017-00107	36017-00110	36017-00111	36017-00112	36017-00113
M4	033	60	**00080-00247**			●	●	●	●
M4	05	60	**00080-00400**	●	●			●	●



Bent lance with detergent head

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36017-00106	36017-00107	36017-00110	36017-00111	36017-00112	36017-00113
M22x1,5 M	1/4" NPT F	570	**10002-03553**	●	●	●	●	●	●



Fan shape nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	Ø		CODE	36017-00106	36017-00107	36017-00110	36017-00111	36017-00112	36017-00113
1/4'' NPT M	033	15	**00080-01383**	●	●	●	●	●	●



Lance with rotating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36017-00106	36017-00107	36017-00110	36017-00111	36017-00112	36017-00113
M22x1,5 M	570	033	**10002-03655**	●		●	●	●	●

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



Lance with rotating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36017-00106	36017-00107	36017-00110	36017-00111	36017-00112	36017-00113
M22x1,5 M	560	035	**10002-03408**						
M22x1,5 M	560	050	**10002-03512**						



Rubber delivery hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36017-00106	36017-00107	36017-00110	36017-00111	36017-00112	36017-00113
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 1/4'' F	10-R1 1/4"	**10002-04152**						
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8'' F	10-R1 1/4"	**00014-00276**						
G 3/8'' F	G 3/8'' F	15-R1 1/4"	**00014-00224**						



Plastic inlet water filter

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	OUT	mesh	CODE	36017-00106	36017-00107	36017-00110	36017-00111	36017-00112	36017-00113
Ø15	G 3/4" F	50	**00009-02402**						

ACCESSORIES



3/4 garden hose quick couplers

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36017-00106	36017-00107	36017-00110	36017-00111	36017-00112	36017-00113
G 3/4" F	G 3/4" F	10	**10001-04572**						



GH 281 gun with pressure pregulator + Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS					
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36017-00106	36017-00107	36017-00110	36017-00111	36017-00112	36017-00113
15	G 1/4"M	M22x1,5 F	310	**00080-01158**						
15	G 3/8"M	M22x1,5 F	310	**00080-01065**						



Bent lance with rotating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36017-00106	36017-00107	36017-00110	36017-00111	36017-00112	36017-00113
M22x1,5 M	570	033	**10002-03655**						



Lance with rotating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36017-00106	36017-00107	36017-00110	36017-00111	36017-00112	36017-00113
M22x1,5 M	560	035	**10002-03408**						
M22x1,5 M	560	050	**10002-03512**						



Bent lance with detergent head, without nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36017-00106	36017-00107	36017-00110	36017-00111	36017-00112	36017-00113
M22x1,5 M	1/4" NPT F	570	**10002-03553**						



Sand/Soda blasting lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36017-00106	36017-00107	36017-00110	36017-00111	36017-00112	36017-00113
M22x1,5 M	500	040	**10002-03401**						



Fan shape nozzle 1/4" MEG connection

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	Ø	∠	CODE	36017-00106	36017-00107	36017-00110	36017-00111	36017-00112	36017-00113
1/4'' NPT M	033	15	**00080-01383**						
1/4'' NPT M	050	25	**00080-01376**						



Rotating brush

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36017-00106	36017-00107	36017-00110	36017-00111	36017-00112	36017-00113
M22x1,5 M	30	20	**00080-00924**						



Foam lance, with regulator

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	l/min	°C	CODE	36017-00106	36017-00107	36017-00110	36017-00111	36017-00112	36017-00113
M22x1,5 M	20	60	**10002-03395**						



SC 150 floor cleaning lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	bar	Ø	CODE	36017-00106	36017-00107	36017-00110	36017-00111	36017-00112	36017-00113
M22x1,5 M	170	0,95	**10001-10805**						



Floor cleaning lance kit SC 155

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	bar	Ø	CODE	36017-00106	36017-00107	36017-00110	36017-00111	36017-00112	36017-00113
M22x1,5 M	210	035	**10002-03346**						



Drain nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	m	l/min	CODE	36017-00106	36017-00107	36017-00110	36017-00111	36017-00112	36017-00113
M22x1,5 M	25	10 ÷ 15	**00058-00632**						



Double barrel lance, without nozzles

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36017-00106	36017-00107	36017-00110	36017-00111	36017-00112	36017-00113
M22x1,5 M	2x1/4 NPT F	700	**10002-03559**						



Detergent nozzle for double barrel lance

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	Ø	∠	CODE	36017-00106	36017-00107	36017-00110	36017-00111	36017-00112	36017-00113
1/4'' NPT M	60	50	**00080-01247**						



Spiral suction hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36017-00106	36017-00107	36017-00110	36017-00111	36017-00112	36017-00113
Ø 18	Ø 23	8	**10002-02545**						



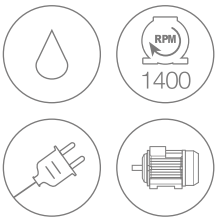
Suction hose kit ith quick coupling

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36017-00106	36017-00107	36017-00110	36017-00111	36017-00112	36017-00113
-	-	10	**00009-01146**						



Rubber delivery hose extension kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36017-00106	36017-00107	36017-00110	36017-00111	36017-00112	36017-00113
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	M22x1,5 F - Ø14	8 - R1 1/4"	**10002-03398**						



K 250

CLASSIC · EXTRA

TSR

SELF-PRIMING PUMPS

made in ITALY

FOR MORE INFORMATION

Ergonomic handle for easy maneuverabilty



ON CLASSIC VERSIONS
Without hose reel at the top





Pump with 3 integral ceramic pistons. Oil sight glass. Brass pump heads



Removable detergent tank with externally visible level



K 250 CLASSIC

BOX DIMENSION (cm)	52 x 43 x 69
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	12
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	110 x 95 x 215
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	144
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	288

K 250 EXTRA

BOX DIMENSION (cm)	52 x 43 x 100
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	8
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	110 x 95 x 210
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	96
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	192

Can be used vertically or orizzontally



GENERAL FEATURES

- Sturdy injection-moulded plastic casing
- Handy lance and gun storage
- Handle with supports for the power cable and delivery hose
- Easy maintenance by simply removing the front casing
- Big wheels (Ø 210 mm) for easy movement up and down steps and over uneven ground
- Removable detergent tank with level visible from the outside
- Regulated low-pressure detergent suction with filter
- Pressure gauge
- 4-pole motor (1400 rpm) well oversized and protected with paint
- Built-in professional unloader valve
- Delayed Total Stop
- **Self-priming** pumps with EASY START device on single-phase models
- Rotary switch
- Motor thermal protection

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CODE	MODELS	PUMP	Ph	V	Hz	MAX bar	MAX MPa	WORK bar	WORK MPa	WORK l/h	HP	kW	kW	lt	kg	(L x W x H) cm
36017-00078	K 250 10/150 M Cl.	LW-K 250	1	230	50	150	15	30÷135	3÷13,5	280÷600	3 ,0	2,2	2,9	3,5	40	54 x 44 x 68
36017-00077	K 250 10/150 M Ex.	LW-K 250	1	230	50	150	15	30÷135	3÷13,5	280÷600	3 ,0	2,2	2,9	3,5	40	54 x 44 x 68
36017-00080	K 250 12/130 M Cl.	LW-K 250	1	230	50	130	13	30÷115	3÷11,5	360÷720	3 ,0	2,2	2,9	3,5	40	54 x 44 x 68
36017-00079	K 250 12/130 M Ex.	LW-K 250	1	230	50	130	13	30÷115	3÷11,5	360÷720	3 ,0	2,2	2,9	3,5	50	54 x 44 x 68
36017-00082 ●	K 250 11/160 M Cl.	LW-K 250	1	230	50	160	16	30÷145	3÷14,5	300÷660	3,5	2,6	3,3	3,5	40	54 x 44 x 68
36017-00081 ●	K 250 11/160 M Ex.	LW-K 250	1	230	50	160	16	30÷145	3÷14,5	300÷660	3,5	2,6	3,3	3,5	50	54 x 44 x 68
36017-00084	K 250 13/190 T Cl.	LW-K 250	3	400	50	190	19	30÷180	3÷18	330÷780	5,5	4,0	5,0	3,5	40	54 x 44 x 68
36017-00083	K 250 13/190 T Ex.	LW-K 250	3	400	50	190	19	30÷180	3÷18	320÷780	5,5	4,0	5,0	3,5	50	54 x 44 x 68
36017-00086	K 250 15/170 T Cl.	LW-K 250	3	400	50	170	17	30÷160	3÷16	300÷900	5,5	4,0	5,0	3,5	40	54 x 44 x 68
36017-00085	K 250 15/170 T Ex.	LW-K 250	3	400	50	170	17	30÷160	3÷16	390÷900	5,5	4,0	5,0	3,5	50	54 x 44 x 68
36017-00088	K 250 11/210 T Cl.	LW-K 250	3	400	50	210	21	30÷200	3÷20	260÷660	5,5	4,0	5,0	3,5	40	54 x 44 x 68
36017-00087	K 250 11/210 T Ex.	LW-K 250	3	400	50	210	21	30÷200	3÷20	260÷660	5,5	4,0	5,0	3,5	50	54 x 44 x 68

● Requires 4 kW single-phase electricity supply

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



GC 251 gun with protection

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS											
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36017-00078	36017-00077	36017-00080	36017-00079	36017-00082	36017-00081	36017-00084	36017-00083	36017-00086	36017-00085	36017-00088	36017-00087
30	G 3/8"M	M22x1,5 F	255	**00080-01009**												



GH 281 gun with pressure pregulator + Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS											
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36017-00078	36017-00077	36017-00080	36017-00079	36017-00082	36017-00081	36017-00084	36017-00083	36017-00086	36017-00085	36017-00088	36017-00087
15	G 3/8"M	M22x1,5 F	310	**00080-01065**												



Bent lance with detergent head, with nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS											
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36017-00078	36017-00077	36017-00080	36017-00079	36017-00082	36017-00081	36017-00084	36017-00083	36017-00086	36017-00085	36017-00088	36017-00087
M22x1,5 M	1/4" NPT F	570	**10002-03553**												



Bent lance with detergent head, without nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS											
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36017-00078	36017-00077	36017-00080	36017-00079	36017-00082	36017-00081	36017-00084	36017-00083	36017-00086	36017-00085	36017-00088	36017-00087
M22x1,5 M	1/4" NPT F	700	**10002-03413**												



Fan shape nozzle 1/4" MEG connection

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS											
IN	Ø		CODE	36017-00078	36017-00077	36017-00080	36017-00079	36017-00082	36017-00081	36017-00084	36017-00083	36017-00086	36017-00085	36017-00088	36017-00087
1/4'' NPT M	037	15	**00080-01386**												
1/4'' NPT M	050	15	**00080-01375**												
1/4'' NPT M	043	15	**00080-01388**												
1/4'' NPT M	053	25	**00080-01405**												
1/4'' NPT M	035	15	**00080-01367**												



Lance with rotating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS											
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36017-00078	36017-00077	36017-00080	36017-00079	36017-00082	36017-00081	36017-00084	36017-00083	36017-00086	36017-00085	36017-00088	36017-00087
M22x1,5 M	560	040	**10002-03405**												
M22x1,5 M	560	050	**10002-03512**												
M22x1,5 M	560	045	**10002-03409**												
M22x1,5 M	560	055	**10002-03514**												
M22x1,5 M	560	035	**10002-03408**												

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



Rubber delivery hose kit M22X1,5

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS											
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36017-00078	36017-00077	36017-00080	36017-00079	36017-00082	36017-00081	36017-00084	36017-00083	36017-00086	36017-00085	36017-00088	36017-00087
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8'' F	10 - R1 1/4"	**00014-00276**												
G 3/8'' F	G 3/8'' F	15 - R1 1/4"	**00014-00224**												

ACCESSORIES



Plastic inlet water filter

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS											
IN	OUT	mesh	CODE	36017-00078	36017-00077	36017-00080	36017-00079	36017-00082	36017-00081	36017-00084	36017-00083	36017-00086	36017-00085	36017-00088	36017-00087
Ø15	G 3/4" F	50	**00009-02402**												



3/4 garden hose quick couplers

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS											
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36017-00078	36017-00077	36017-00080	36017-00079	36017-00082	36017-00081	36017-00084	36017-00083	36017-00086	36017-00085	36017-00088	36017-00087
G 3/4" F	G 3/4" F	10	**10001-04572**												



GH 281 gun with pressure pregulator + Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS											
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36017-00078	36017-00077	36017-00080	36017-00079	36017-00082	36017-00081	36017-00084	36017-00083	36017-00086	36017-00085	36017-00088	36017-00087
15	G 3/8"M	M22x1,5 F	310	**00080-01065**												



Lance with rotating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS											
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36017-00078	36017-00077	36017-00080	36017-00079	36017-00082	36017-00081	36017-00084	36017-00083	36017-00086	36017-00085	36017-00088	36017-00087
M22x1,5 M	560	040	**10002-03405**												
M22x1,5 M	560	050	**10002-03512**												
M22x1,5 M	560	045	**10002-03409**												
M22x1,5 M	560	055	**10002-03514**												
M22x1,5 M	560	035	**10002-03408**												



Bent lance with adjustable jet

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS											
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36017-00078	36017-00077	36017-00080	36017-00079	36017-00082	36017-00081	36017-00084	36017-00083	36017-00086	36017-00085	36017-00088	36017-00087
M22x1,5 M	700	040	**10002-03528**												
M22x1,5 M	700	050	**10002-03532**												
M22x1,5 M	700	045	**10002-03530**												
M22x1,5 M	700	055	**10002-03534**												
M22x1,5 M	700	035	**10002-03526**												



Professional Sand/Soda blasting lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS											
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36017-00078	36017-00077	36017-00080	36017-00079	36017-00082	36017-00081	36017-00084	36017-00083	36017-00086	36017-00085	36017-00088	36017-00087
M22x1,5 M	500	030	**10002-03400**												
M22x1,5 M	500	040	**10002-03401**												



Rotating brush

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS											
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36017-00078	36017-00077	36017-00080	36017-00079	36017-00082	36017-00081	36017-00084	36017-00083	36017-00086	36017-00085	36017-00088	36017-00087
M22x1,5 M	30	20	**00080-00924**												



Foam lance, with regulator

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS											
IN	l/min	lt	CODE	36017-00078	36017-00077	36017-00080	36017-00079	36017-00082	36017-00081	36017-00084	36017-00083	36017-00086	36017-00085	36017-00088	36017-00087
M22x1,5 M	20	1	**10002-03395**												



Floor cleaning lance kit SC 155

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS											
IN	bar	Ø	CODE	36017-00078	36017-00077	36017-00080	36017-00079	36017-00082	36017-00081	36017-00084	36017-00083	36017-00086	36017-00085	36017-00088	36017-00087
M22x1,5 M	210	035	**10002-03346**												



Drain nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS											
IN	m	l/min	CODE	36017-00078	36017-00077	36017-00080	36017-00079	36017-00082	36017-00081	36017-00084	36017-00083	36017-00086	36017-00085	36017-00088	36017-00087
M22x1,5 M	25	10 ÷ 15	**00058-00632**												



Double barrel lance, without nozzles

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS											
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36017-00078	36017-00077	36017-00080	36017-00079	36017-00082	36017-00081	36017-00084	36017-00083	36017-00086	36017-00085	36017-00088	36017-00087
M22x1,5 M	2x1/4 NPT F	700	**10002-03559**												



Detergent nozzle for double barrel lance

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS											
IN	Ø		CODE	36017-00078	36017-00077	36017-00080	36017-00079	36017-00082	36017-00081	36017-00084	36017-00083	36017-00086	36017-00085	36017-00088	36017-00087
1/4'' NPT M	60	50	**00080-01247**												



Spiral suction hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS											
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36017-00078	36017-00077	36017-00080	36017-00079	36017-00082	36017-00081	36017-00084	36017-00083	36017-00086	36017-00085	36017-00088	36017-00087
Ø 18	Ø 23	8	**10002-02545**												



Suction hose kit ith quick coupling

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS											
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36017-00078	36017-00077	36017-00080	36017-00079	36017-00082	36017-00081	36017-00084	36017-00083	36017-00086	36017-00085	36017-00088	36017-00087
-	-	10	**00009-01146**												



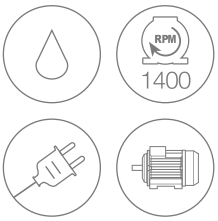
Rubber delivery hose extension kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS											
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36017-00078	36017-00077	36017-00080	36017-00079	36017-00082	36017-00081	36017-00084	36017-00083	36017-00086	36017-00085	36017-00088	36017-00087
M22x1,5 M - Ø14	M22x1,5 F - Ø14	8 - R1/4"	**10002-03398**												



Hose reel kit with rubber hose

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS											
Hose type	m	OUT	CODE	36017-00078	36017-00077	36017-00080	36017-00079	36017-00082	36017-00081	36017-00084	36017-00083	36017-00086	36017-00085	36017-00088	36017-00087
R1 1/4"	15	G 3/8" F	**00080-01469**												
R1 5/16"	20	G 3/8" F	**00080-01470**												



K PREMIUM MOBILE

PREMIUM

TSR

SELF-PRIMING PUMPS

made in ITALY

Well balanced for easy handling





VERSIONS WITHOUT HOSE REEL



Comet RW Premium pump with 3 integral ceramic pistons and brass pump head



FOR MORE INFORMATION

BOX DIMENSION (cm)	79 x 50 x 71
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	6
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	100 x 80 x 220
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	84
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	168

Pressure unloader valve with a large and practical knob



Pump with two oil sight glasses and external level viewer



GENERAL FEATURES

- Easy maintenance by simply removing the front casing and taking the electrical pump unit out
- Big wheels (220 mm ø); easy to handle also up and down steps and over uneven ground
- Extractable 3.5 litre detergent tank with level that can be seen externally. Fitted with filter, adjustment knob and an external tank suction system
- Pump with two oil sight glasses, with level visible from the outside and brass pump head
- 4-pole motor (1400 rpm) with double bearing, well oversized and protected with paint
- Banjo professional pressure unloader valve
- Delayed Total Stop
- Rotary switch
- Electrical panel with contactor and thermal relay
- Motor thermal protection

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CODE	MODELS	PUMP	Ph	V	Hz	MAX bar	MAX MPa	WORK bar	WORK MPa	WORK l/h	HP	kW	kW	lt	kg	(L x W x H) cm
K Premium Mobile without hose reel																
36012-00006	K Premium Mobile 6.13 T	RW	3	400	50	190	19	30÷180	3÷18	320÷780	6,0	4,4	5,5	3,5	55	63 x 59 x 96
36012-00007	K Premium Mobile 6.15 T	RW	3	400	50	170	17	30÷160	3÷16	390÷900	6,0	4,4	5,5	3,5	55	63 x 59 x 96
36012-00008	K Premium Mobile 8.15 T	RW	3	400	50	210	21	30÷200	3÷20	350÷900	7,5	5,5	6,6	3,5	55	63 x 59 x 96
36012-00009	K Premium Mobile 8.21 T	RW	3	400	50	160	16	30÷150	3÷15	560÷1260	7,5	5,5	6,9	3,5	55	63 x 59 x 96
36012-00010	K Premium Mobile 9.15 T	RW	3	400	50	230	23	30÷220	3÷22	330÷900	9,0	6,6	7,3	3,5	55	63 x 59 x 96
36012-00011	K Premium Mobile 9.21 T	RW	3	400	50	180	18	30÷170	3÷17	530÷1260	9,0	6,6	7,5	3,5	55	63 x 59 x 96
K Premium Mobile with hose reel																
36012-00012	K Premium Mobile 6.13 T	RW	3	400	50	190	19	30÷180	3÷18	320÷780	6,0	4,4	5,5	3,5	55	63 x 59 x 96
36012-00013	K Premium Mobile 6.15 T	RW	3	400	50	170	17	30÷160	3÷16	390÷900	6,0	4,4	5,5	3,5	55	63 x 59 x 96
36012-00014	K Premium Mobile 8.15 T	RW	3	400	50	210	21	30÷200	3÷20	350÷900	7,5	5,5	6,6	3,5	55	63 x 59 x 96
36012-00015	K Premium Mobile 8.21 T	RW	3	400	50	160	16	30÷150	3÷15	560÷1260	7,5	5,5	6,9	3,5	55	63 x 59 x 96
36012-00016	K Premium Mobile 9.15 T	RW	3	400	50	230	23	30÷220	3÷22	330÷900	9,0	6,6	7,3	3,5	55	63 x 59 x 96
36012-00017	K Premium Mobile 9.21 T	RW	3	400	50	180	18	30÷170	3÷17	530÷1260	9,0	6,6	7,5	3,5	55	63 x 59 x 96

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



GH 401 gun with Swivel (n.2 o-ring)

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS											
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36012-00006	36012-00007	36012-00008	36012-00009	36012-00010	36012-00011	36012-00012	36012-00013	36012-00014	36012-00015	36012-00016	36012-00017
40	G 3/8"M	M22x1,5 F long	400	**00080-01104**												



Bent lance with detergent head, without nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS											
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36012-00006	36012-00007	36012-00008	36012-00009	36012-00010	36012-00011	36012-00012	36012-00013	36012-00014	36012-00015	36012-00016	36012-00017
M22x1,5 M	1/4" NPT F	800	**10002-03592**												



Fan shape nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS											
IN	Ø		CODE	36012-00006	36012-00007	36012-00008	36012-00009	36012-00010	36012-00011	36012-00012	36012-00013	36012-00014	36012-00015	36012-00016	36012-00017
1/4'' NPT M	040	25	**00080-01373**												
1/4'' NPT M	045	25	**00080-01374**												
1/4'' NPT M	055	25	**00080-01378**												
1/4'' NPT M	075	25	**00080-01384**												
1/4'' NPT M	080	25	**00080-01385**												



Rubber delivery hose kit 10 m

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS											
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36012-00006	36012-00007	36012-00008	36012-00009	36012-00010	36012-00011	36012-00012	36012-00013	36012-00014	36012-00015	36012-00016	36012-00017
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8" F	10 - R1 5/16"	**10002-03598**												
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8" F	10 - R2 5/16"	**10002-03404**												

ACCESSORIES



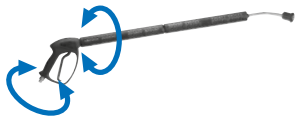
3/4 garden hose quick couplers

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS											
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36012-00006	36012-00007	36012-00008	36012-00009	36012-00010	36012-00011	36012-00012	36012-00013	36012-00014	36012-00015	36012-00016	36012-00017
G 3/4" F	G 3/4" F	10	**10001-04572**												



GH 401 gun with fixed lance (1100mm), with detergent head, without nozzle, with Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS											
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36012-00006	36012-00007	36012-00008	36012-00009	36012-00010	36012-00011	36012-00012	36012-00013	36012-00014	36012-00015	36012-00016	36012-00017
40	G 3/8"M	G 1/4"F	400	**00080-01014**												



GH 401 gun with revolving lance (1100mm), with detergent head, without nozzle, with Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS											
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36012-00006	36012-00007	36012-00008	36012-00009	36012-00010	36012-00011	36012-00012	36012-00013	36012-00014	36012-00015	36012-00016	36012-00017
40	G 3/8"M	G 1/4"F	400	**00080-01012**												



Bent lance, with rotating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS											
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36012-00006	36012-00007	36012-00008	36012-00009	36012-00010	36012-00011	36012-00012	36012-00013	36012-00014	36012-00015	36012-00016	36012-00017
M22x1,5 M	560	040	**10002-03405**												
M22x1,5 M	560	045	**10002-03409**												
M22x1,5 M	560	055	**10002-03514**												
M22x1,5 M	560	080	**10002-03612**												



Double barrel lance, without nozzles

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS											
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36012-00006	36012-00007	36012-00008	36012-00009	36012-00010	36012-00011	36012-00012	36012-00013	36012-00014	36012-00015	36012-00016	36012-00017
M22x1,5 M	2x1/4 NPT F	700	**10002-03559**												



Detergent nozzle for double barrel lance

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS											
IN	Ø		CODE	36012-00006	36012-00007	36012-00008	36012-00009	36012-00010	36012-00011	36012-00012	36012-00013	36012-00014	36012-00015	36012-00016	36012-00017
1/4'' NPT F	60	50	**00080-01247**												



Sand/Soda blasting lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS											
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36012-00006	36012-00007	36012-00008	36012-00009	36012-00010	36012-00011	36012-00012	36012-00013	36012-00014	36012-00015	36012-00016	36012-00017
M22x1,5 M	500	040	**10002-03401**												
M22x1,5 M	500	080	**10002-03588**												



Professional Sand/Soda blasting lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS											
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36012-00006	36012-00007	36012-00008	36012-00009	36012-00010	36012-00011	36012-00012	36012-00013	36012-00014	36012-00015	36012-00016	36012-00017
M22x1,5 M	300 / 500	055	**10002-03485**												
M22x1,5 M	300 / 500	090	**10002-03486**												



Rotating brush

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS											
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36012-00006	36012-00007	36012-00008	36012-00009	36012-00010	36012-00011	36012-00012	36012-00013	36012-00014	36012-00015	36012-00016	36012-00017
M22x1,5 M	30	20	**00080-00925**												



Bent lance with adjustable jet

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS											
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36012-00006	36012-00007	36012-00008	36012-00009	36012-00010	36012-00011	36012-00012	36012-00013	36012-00014	36012-00015	36012-00016	36012-00017
M22x1,5 M	700	040	**10002-03528**												
M22x1,5 M	700	045	**10002-03530**												
M22x1,5 M	700	055	**10002-03534**												
M22x1,5 M	700	080	**10002-03687**												



Foam lance, with regulator

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS											
IN	l/min	lt	CODE	36012-00006	36012-00007	36012-00008	36012-00009	36012-00010	36012-00011	36012-00012	36012-00013	36012-00014	36012-00015	36012-00016	36012-00017
M22x1,5 M	20	1	**10002-03520**												



Drain nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS											
IN	m	l/min	CODE	36012-00006	36012-00007	36012-00008	36012-00009	36012-00010	36012-00011	36012-00012	36012-00013	36012-00014	36012-00015	36012-00016	36012-00017
M22x1,5 M	25	10 ÷ 15	**00058-00632**												
M22x1,5 M	25	16 ÷ 29	**00058-00630**												



Rubber delivery hose extension kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS											
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36012-00006	36012-00007	36012-00008	36012-00009	36012-00010	36012-00011	36012-00012	36012-00013	36012-00014	36012-00015	36012-00016	36012-00017
M22x1,5 M - Ø14	M22x1,5 F - Ø14	10 - R1 5/16"	**10002-03403**												
M22x1,5 M - Ø14	M22x1,5 F - Ø14	10 - R2 5/16"	**10002-03596**												



Hose reel kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS											
Hose type	m	OUT	CODE	36012-00006	36012-00007	36012-00008	36012-00009	36012-00010	36012-00011	36012-00012	36012-00013	36012-00014	36012-00015	36012-00016	36012-00017
R1-5/16"	15	G 3/8"F	**00080-01447**												
R2-3/8"	15	G 3/8"F	**00080-01449**												



Spiral suction hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS											
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36012-00006	36012-00007	36012-00008	36012-00009	36012-00010	36012-00011	36012-00012	36012-00013	36012-00014	36012-00015	36012-00016	36012-00017
Ø 18	Ø 23	8	**10002-02545**												



Static kit complete with on-wall mounting frame with hose reel

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS											
Hose type	m	OUT	CODE	36012-00006	36012-00007	36012-00008	36012-00009	36012-00010	36012-00011	36012-00012	36012-00013	36012-00014	36012-00015	36012-00016	36012-00017
R1-5/16"	20	G 3/8" F	**10001-00950**												
R2-5/16"	20 - BLU	G 3/8" F	**10001-00977**												



Static kit complete with on-wall mounting frame with automatic hose reel AV1100 ST/ST

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS											
Hose type	m	OUT	CODE	36012-00006	36012-00007	36012-00008	36012-00009	36012-00010	36012-00011	36012-00012	36012-00013	36012-00014	36012-00015	36012-00016	36012-00017
R2-5/16"	20	G 3/8" F	**10001-00966**												

Mobile kit complete with internal metal frame, handle and wheel kit

CODE	COMPATIBLE MODELS													
	36012-00006	36012-00007	36012-00008	36012-00009	36012-00010	36012-00011	36012-00012	36012-00013	36012-00014	36012-00015	36012-00016	36012-00017
10001-00952												



Foot valve

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS											
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36012-00006	36012-00007	36012-00008	36012-00009	36012-00010	36012-00011	36012-00012	36012-00013	36012-00014	36012-00015	36012-00016	36012-00017
G 3/8'' M	M22x1,5 F	280	**00069-00235**												


Ksteel
KsteelXL TS
COMET



K STEEL SERIES

STEEL STRUCTURE AND EXTREME EASE OF HANDLING, RESISTANT TO EVEN THE TOUGHEST WASHING CONDITIONS

Cleaning of stables and work equipment for the agricultural sector

Washing of motor vehicles, heavy vehicles, trucks, work equipment

Graffiti removal from walls and shutters

Cleaning of machinery, removal of concrete, cement, gypsum and plaster residues

Cleaning and sanitizing of machinery and steel tanks for food industry

Removal residues from hulls of ships and large boats, cleaning of propeller blades

● Only the models: XTREME E K STEEL 1251/1501
● Only the models: K STEEL ECO

ETM 2W

2800 RPM

1400 RPM

SELF-PRIMING PUMPS

made in ITALY



LW-K 250

PRO VERSIONS

Pump with 3 integral ceramic pistons. Oil sight glass. Brass pump heads





FOR MORE INFORMATION

BOX DIMENSION (cm)	65 x 57 x 65
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	6
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	115 x 65 x 185
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	108
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	216



GXR

X VERSIONS

Comet electrical pump with three axial pistons arranged vertically with pump at the bottom and an all-metal construction without any plastic used for the structural components

GENERAL FEATURES

- Trolley with wheels (250 mm ø)
- Easy to transport thanks to a practical top grip and anti-vibration supports
- Induction 2-pole motor (2800 rpm) on ETM 2W 150 X model
- 4-pole motor (1400 rpm) on ETM 2W 150 PRO model
- Built-in professional unloader valve with ejector
- EASY START device
- Total Stop system
- Rotary switch
- Motor thermal protection

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CODE	MODELS	PUMP	Ph	V	Hz	MAX bar	MAX MPa	WORK bar	WORK MPa	WORK l/h	HP	kW	kW	kg	(L x W x H) cm
36016-00015	ETM 2W	GXR	1	230	50	150	15	30 ÷ 135	3 ÷ 13,5	600	3 ,0	2,2	2,9	40	64 x 45 x 85 56 x 45 x 61 *
36016-00016	ETM 2W PRO	LW-K 250	1	230	50	150	15	30 ÷ 135	3 ÷ 13,5	600	3 ,0	2,2	2,9	45	64 x 45 x 85 56 x 45 x 61 *

* Height with handle closed

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



GC 201 gun with protection

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS	
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36016-00015	36016-00016
30	G 1/4"M	M22x1,5 F	207	**00080-01122**		



GC 251 gun with protection

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS	
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36016-00015	36016-00016
30	G 3/8"M	M22x1,5 F	255	**00080-01009**		



Bent lance, with adjustable nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36016-00015	36016-00016
M22x1,5 M	570	033	**10002-03667**		



M4 stainless steel nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	Ø	°C	CODE	36016-00015	36016-00016
M4	033	60	**00080-00247**		



Bent lance with detergent head, without nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36016-00015	36016-00016
M22x1,5 M	1/4" NPT F	570	**10002-03655**		



Fan shape nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	Ø		CODE	36016-00015	36016-00016
1/4" NPT M	040	15	**00080-01368**		



Rubber delivery hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36016-00015	36016-00016
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 1/4'' F	10 - R1 1/4"	**10002-04152**		
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 1/4'' F	10 - R1 1/4"	**00014-00276**		



Plastic inlet water filter

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	mesh	CODE	36016-00015	36016-00016
Ø 15	G 3/4" F	50	**00009-02402**		

ACCESSORIES



3/4 garden hose quick couplers

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36016-00015	36016-00016
G 3/4" F	G 3/4" F	10	**10001-04572**		



GH 281 gun with pressure pregulator + Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS	
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36016-00015	36016-00016
15	G 3/8"M	M22x1,5F	310	**00080-01065**		



Bent lance, with rotating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36016-00015	36016-00016
M22x1,5 M	570	033	**10002-03655**		
M22x1,5 M	570	037	**10002-03633**		



Sand/Soda blasting lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36016-00015	36016-00016
M22x1,5 M	300 / 500	035	**10002-03426**		



Rotating brush

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36016-00015	36016-00016
M22x1,5 M	20	20	**00080-00927**		



Fixed brush

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36016-00015	36016-00016
M22x1,5 M	20	20	**00080-00926**		



Foam lance, with regulator

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	l/min	lt	CODE	36016-00015	36016-00016
M22x1,5 M	20	1	**10002-03395**		



Sand/Soda blasting lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36016-00015	36016-00016
M22x1,5 M	435 / 500	040	**10002-03401**		



Rotating brush

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36016-00015	36016-00016
M22x1,5 M	20	20	**00080-00927**		



SC 150 floor cleaning lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	bar	Ø	CODE	36016-00015	36016-00016
M22x1,5 M	170	0,95	**10001-10805**		



Floor cleaning lance kit SC 155

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	bar	Ø	CODE	36016-00015	36016-00016
M22x1,5 M	210	035	**10002-03346**		



Spiral suction hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36016-00015	36016-00016
Ø 18	Ø 23	8	**10002-02545**		



Suction hose kit ith quick coupling

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36016-00015	36016-00016
-	-	1	**00009-01146**		



Drain nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	m	l/min	CODE	36016-00015	36016-00016
M22x1,5 M	25	10 ÷ 15	**00058-00632**		



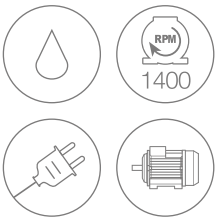
Hose reel kit with handle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
Tipo tubo	m	OUT	CODE	36016-00015	36016-00016
Without hose	-	-	**00080-01543**		
R1 1/4"	15	G 3/8" F	**00080-01541**		



Pneumatic wheels kit ø 260mm

CODE	COMPATIBLE MODELS	
	36016-00015	36016-00016
10001-10602		



K STEEL S

TSR

SELF-PRIMING PUMPS

made in ITALY

FOR MORE INFORMATION



15 mt hose reel kit (on request)





Height-adjustable and foldable handlebar

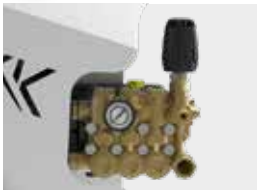




On/Off rotary switch

BOX DIMENSION (cm)	65 x 57 x 65
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	6
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	115 x 65 x 185
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	108
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	216

Heavy duty plastic wheels



Bolt-on unloader valve with Easy Maintenance system

GENERAL FEATURES

- Steel frame with stainless steel cover
- Easy maintenance of motorpump and electronic panel by simply removing of the cover
- Big wheels (ø 255 mm); easy to handle also up and down steps and over uneven grounds
- Readily serviceable suction filter
- Low-pressure detergent suction
- Pump with oil sight glass, with level visible from the outside and brass pump head
- 4-pole motor (1400 rpm), well oversized and protected with paint
- **Self-priming** ZW-K pump with bolt-on professional unloader valve
- Delayed Total Stop
- Control panel with contactor and thermal protection
- On/off rotary switch
- Stabilizing rubber feet

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CODE	MODELS	PUMP	Ph	V	Hz	MAX bar	MAX MPa	WORK bar	WORK MPa	WORK l/h	HP	kW	kW	kg	(L x W x H) cm
36024-00001	K STEEL S 3.10 10/150 M	ZW-K	1	230	50	150	15	30÷135	3÷13,5	280 ÷ 600	3,0	2,2	2,9	55	64 x 45 x 85 56 x 45 x 61 *
36024-00004	K STEEL S 3.12 12/130 M	ZW-K	1	230	50	130	13	30÷120	3÷12	360 ÷ 720	3,0	2,2	2,9	55	64 x 45 x 85 56 x 45 x 61 *
36024-00002	K STEEL S 6.15 15/170 T	ZW-K	3	400	50	170	17	30÷160	3÷16	390 ÷ 900	5,5	4,0	4,8	57	64 x 45 x 85 56 x 45 x 61 *
36024-00003	K STEEL S 7.15 15/210 T	ZW-K	3	400	50	210	21	30÷200	3÷20	360 ÷ 900	7,5	5,5	6,7	60	64 x 45 x 85 56 x 45 x 61 *

* Height with handle closed

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



GH 281 gun with pressure pregulator + Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS			
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36024-00001	36024-00004	36024-00002	36024-00003
15	G 3/8"M	M22x1,5 F	310	**00080-01065**				



Bent lance with detergent head, without nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36024-00001	36024-00004	36024-00002	36024-00003
M22x1,5 M	1/4" NPT F	570	**10002-03553**				



Fan shape nozzle 1/4" MEG connection

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	Ø	∠	CODE	36024-00001	36024-00004	36024-00002	36024-00003
1/4'' NPT M	037	15	**00080-01386**				
1/4'' NPT M	050	15	**00080-01375**				
1/4'' NPT M	053	25	**00080-01405**				
1/4'' NPT M	043	25	**00080-01388**				



Rubber delivery hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36024-00001	36024-00004	36024-00002	36024-00003
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8'' F	10 - R1 1/4"	**00014-00276**				
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8'' F	10 - R1 5 16"	**10002-03598**				



Plastic inlet water filter

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	mesh	CODE	36024-00001	36024-00004	36024-00002	36024-00003
Ø15	G 3/4" F	50	**00009-02402**				

ACCESSORIES



3/4 garden hose quick couplers

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36024-00001	36024-00004	36024-00002	36024-00003
G 3/4" F	G 3/4" F	10	**10001-04572**				



GH 301 gun with swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS			
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36024-00001	36024-00004	36024-00002	36024-00003
45	G 3/8" M	M22x1,5 F	310	**00080-01044**				



Lance with rotating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36024-00001	36024-00004	36024-00002	36024-00003
M22x1,5 M	560	040	**10002-03405**				
M22x1,5 M	560	050	**10002-03512**				
M22x1,5 M	560	055	**10002-03514**				
M22x1,5 M	560	045	**10002-03409**				



Bent lance with adjustable jet

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36024-00001	36024-00004	36024-00002	36024-00003
M22x1,5 M	700	040	**10002-03528**				
M22x1,5 M	700	050	**10002-03532**				
M22x1,5 M	700	055	**10002-03534**				
M22x1,5 M	700	045	**10002-03530**				



Sand/Soda blasting lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36024-00001	36024-00004	36024-00002	36024-00003
M22x1,5 M	500	040	**10002-03401**				



Rotating brush

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36024-00001	36024-00004	36024-00002	36024-00003
M22x1,5 M	30	20	**00080-00924**				



Foam lance, with regulator

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	l/min	lt	CODE	36024-00001	36024-00004	36024-00002	36024-00003
M22x1,5 M	20	1	**10002-03395**				



Floor cleaning lance kit SC 155

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	bar	Ø	CODE	36024-00001	36024-00004	36024-00002	36024-00003
M22x1,5 M	210	035	**10002-03346**				



Drain nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	m	l/min	CODE	36024-00001	36024-00004	36024-00002	36024-00003
M22x1,5 M	25	10 ÷ 15	**00058-00632**				



Double barrel lance, without nozzles

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36024-00001	36024-00004	36024-00002	36024-00003
M22x1,5 M	2x1/4 NPT F	700	**10002-03559**				



Detergent nozzle for double barrel lance

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	Ø		CODE	36024-00001	36024-00004	36024-00002	36024-00003
1/4'' NPT M	60	50	**00080-01247**				



Spiral suction hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36024-00001	36024-00004	36024-00002	36024-00003
Ø 18	Ø 23	8	**10002-02545**				



Suction hose kit ith quick coupling

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36024-00001	36024-00004	36024-00002	36024-00003
-	-	10	**00009-01146**				



Rubber delivery hose extension kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36024-00001	36024-00004	36024-00002	36024-00003
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	M22x1,5 M - Ø14	8 - R1 1/4"	**10002-03398**				
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	M22x1,5 M - Ø14	10 - R1 5/16"	**10002-03403**				



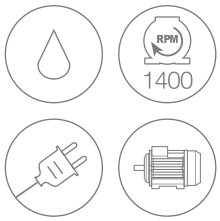
Hose reel kit with rubber hose

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
Tipo tubo	m	OUT	CODE	36024-00001	36024-00004	36024-00002	36024-00003
Senza tubo	-	-	**00080-01543**				
R1 1/4"	15	G 3/8" F	**00080-01541**				



Pneumatic wheels kit ø 260mm

CODE	COMPATIBLE MODELS			
	36024-00001	36024-00004	36024-00002	36024-00003
10001-10602				



K STEEL TS

HOT WATER SEALS

TSR

SELF-PRIMING PUMPS

made in ITALY



Control panel with On/ off rotary switch, Led micro-leaks detector and Alert ordinary pump maintenance device



15 mt hose reel kit (on request)

Folding handle with aluminium hinges



Water cooled motor with elastic coupling



FOR MORE INFORMATION

Rubber coated heavy duty plastic wheels

BOX DIMENSION (cm)	80 x 60 x 65
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	6
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	120 x 80 x 210
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	66
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	138



Excludable ejector kit to maximize performance even without the use of detergent

With Comet ZW or FW2 pump, both with 3 integral ceramic pistons and brass pump head

ZW



FW2



GENERAL FEATURES

- Heavy duty structure with stainless steel cover
- Easy maintenance of motorpump and electronic panel by simply removing of the cover
- Big wheels (ø 260 mm); easy to handle also up and down steps and over uneven grounds
- Readily serviceable suction filter
- Ejector kit for low-pressure detergent suction (excludable)
- 5 litres detergent tank fitted with filter
- Pump with two oil sight glasses, with level visible from the outside and brass pump head
- 4-pole motor (1400 rpm), well oversized and protected with paint
- Exclusive motorpump coupling system for intensive use (8.16 - 8.21 models)
- Water cooled electric motor and elastic coupling (7.15 and 10.21 models)
- **Self-priming** ZW and FW2 pumps with hot water seals and banjo professional unloader valve
- Delayed Total Stop
- Control panel with contactor and thermal protection
- On/off rotary switch
- Led micro-leaks detector with automatic stop system
- Alert ordinary pump maintenance device

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CODE	MODELS	PUMP	Ph	V	Hz	MAX bar	MAX MPa	WORK bar	WORK MPa	WORK l/h	HP	kW	kW	kg	(L x W x H) cm
36020-00001	K STEEL 3.11 TS 11/120 M	ZW	1	230	50	120	12	30÷110	3÷11	344 ÷ 660	3,0	2,2	2,9	62	85 x 54 x 95 85 x 54 x 55 *
36020-00002	K STEEL 6.13 TS 13/190 T	ZW	3	400	50	190	19	30÷180	3÷18	320 ÷ 780	5,5	4,0	4,8	63	85 x 54 x 95 85 x 54 x 55 *
36020-00003	K STEEL 6.15 TS 15/170 T	ZW	3	400	50	170	17	30÷160	3÷16	390 ÷ 900	5,5	4,0	4,8	63	85 x 54 x 95 85 x 54 x 55 *
36020-00006 ●	K STEEL 7.15 TS 15/210 T	ZW	3	400	50	210	21	30÷200	3÷20	360 ÷ 900	7,5	5,5	6,7	65	85 x 54 x 95 85 x 54 x 55 *
36020-00004	K STEEL 8.16 TS 16/200 T	FW2	3	400	50	200	20	30÷190	3÷19	350 ÷ 960	7,5	5,5	6,9	65	85 x 54 x 95 85 x 54 x 55 *
36020-00005	K STEEL 8.21 TS 21/160 T	FW2	3	400	50	160	16	30÷150	3÷15	560 ÷ 1260	7,5	5,5	6,9	65	85 x 54 x 95 85 x 54 x 55 *
36020-00007 ●	K STEEL 10.21 TS 21/210 T	FW2	3	400	50	210	21	30÷200	3÷20	490 ÷ 1260	10,0	7,5	8,9	65	85 x 54 x 95 85 x 54 x 55 *

● Water cooled electric motor (max temperature 60°C) with elastic coupling

* Height with folding handle closed

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



GH301 gun with swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS						
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36020-00001	36020-00002	36020-00003	36020-00006	36020-00004	36020-00005	36020-00007
45	G 3/8" M	M22x1,5 F	310	**00080-01044**							



Bent lance with detergent head, without nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36020-00001	36020-00002	36020-00003	36020-00006	36020-00004	36020-00005	36020-00007
M22x1,5 M	1/4" NPT F	700	**10002-03413**							



Fan shape nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	Ø	∠	CODE	36020-00001	36020-00002	36020-00003	36020-00006	36020-00004	36020-00005	36020-00007
1/4'' NPT M	040	15	**00080-01368**							
1/4'' NPT M	045	25	**00080-01374**							
1/4'' NPT M	050	25	**00080-01376**							
1/4'' NPT M	075	25	**00080-01384**							
1/4'' NPT M	065	25	**00080-01381**							



Rubber delivery hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36020-00001	36020-00002	36020-00003	36020-00006	36020-00004	36020-00005	36020-00007
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8'' F	10 - R1 1/4"	**00014-00276**							
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8'' F	10 - R1 5/16"	**10002-03598**							
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8'' F	10 - R2 3/8"	**10002-03562**							



Ejector kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	OUT	Ø	CODE	36020-00001	36020-00002	36020-00003	36020-00006	36020-00004	36020-00005	36020-00007
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	M22x1,5 M - Ø14	2,1	**10002-04480**							
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	M22x1,5 M - Ø14	2,3	**10002-04494**							

ACCESSORIES



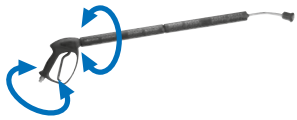
3/4 garden hose quick couplers

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36020-00001	36020-00002	36020-00003	36020-00006	36020-00004	36020-00005	36020-00007
G 3/4" F	G 3/4" F	10	**10001-04572**							



GH 401 gun with fixed lance (1100mm), with detergent head, without nozzle, with Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS						
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36020-00001	36020-00002	36020-00003	36020-00006	36020-00004	36020-00005	36020-00007
40	G 3/8"M	G 1/4"F	400	**00080-01014**							



GH 401 gun with revolving lance (1100mm), with detergent head, without nozzle, with Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS						
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36020-00001	36020-00002	36020-00003	36020-00006	36020-00004	36020-00005	36020-00007
40	G 3/8"M	G 1/4"F	400	**00080-01012**							



Lance with rotating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36020-00001	36020-00002	36020-00003	36020-00006	36020-00004	36020-00005	36020-00007
M22x1,5 M	560	040	**10002-03405**							
M22x1,5 M	560	045	**10002-03409**							
M22x1,5 M	560	050	**10002-03512**							
M22x1,5 M	560	070	**10002-03518**							
M22x1,5 M	560	080	**10002-03612**							



Drain nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	m	l/min	CODE	36020-00001	36020-00002	36020-00003	36020-00006	36020-00004	36020-00005	36020-00007
M22x1,5 M	25	10 ÷ 15	**00058-00632**							
M22x1,5 M	25	16 ÷ 29	**00058-00630**							



Sand/Soda blasting lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36020-00001	36020-00002	36020-00003	36020-00006	36020-00004	36020-00005	36020-00007
M22x1,5 M	500	040	**10002-03401**							
M22x1,5 M	500	080	**10002-03588**							



Foam lance, with regulator

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	l/min	lt	CODE	36020-00001	36020-00002	36020-00003	36020-00006	36020-00004	36020-00005	36020-00007
M22x1,5 M	20	1	**10002-03395**							



Professional Sand/Soda blasting lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36020-00001	36020-00002	36020-00003	36020-00006	36020-00004	36020-00005	36020-00007
M22x1,5 M	700	040	**10002-03781**			●			●	●
M22x1,5 M	700	055	**10002-03485**	●	●		●	●	●	●
M22x1,5 M	700	080	**10002-03791**	●	●	●	●	●		



Double barrel lance, without nozzles

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36020-00001	36020-00002	36020-00003	36020-00006	36020-00004	36020-00005	36020-00007
M22x1,5 M	2x1/4 NPT F	700	**10002-03559**							



Detergent nozzle for double barrel lance

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	Ø		CODE	36020-00001	36020-00002	36020-00003	36020-00006	36020-00004	36020-00005	36020-00007
1/4'' NPT M	60	50	**00080-01247**							



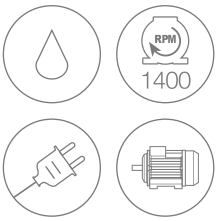
Rubber delivery hose extension kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36020-00001	36020-00002	36020-00003	36020-00006	36020-00004	36020-00005	36020-00007
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	M22x1,5 M - Ø14	10 - R1 5/16"	**10002-03403**						●	●
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	M22x1,5 M - Ø14	10 - R2 5/16"	**10002-03596**	●	●	●			●	●
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	M22x1,5 M - Ø14	10 - R2 3/8"	**10002-03564**							



Hose reel kit with rubber hose

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
Hose type	m	OUT	CODE	36020-00001	36020-00002	36020-00003	36020-00006	36020-00004	36020-00005	36020-00007
-	Without hose	-	**00080-01522**							
R1-5/16"	15	G 3/8" F	**00080-01523**						●	●
R2-3/8"	15	G 3/8"F	**00080-01524**							
R2-5/16"	15	G 3/8"F	**00080-01525**							



K STEEL XL TS

PREMIUM

HOT WATER SEALS

TSR

SELF-PRIMING PUMPS

made in ITALY

FOR MORE INFORMATION

Folding handle with aluminium hinges







Motor-pump coupling with a flexible joint (10 hp models only)



RW Premium

With integral ceramic pistons and brass pump head



On/off control panel, led micro-leaks detector and alert ordinary pump maintenance device

BOX DIMENSION (cm)	86 x 67 x 80
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	1
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	86 x 67 x 80
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	32
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	68

GENERAL FEATURES

- Heavy duty structure with stainless steel cover
- Easy maintenance of motorpump and electronic panel by simply removing of the cover
- Big pneumatic wheels (ø 300 mm); easy to handle also up and down steps and over uneven grounds
- Stabilizing rubber feet
- Readily serviceable brass suction filter
- Ejector kit for low-pressure detergent suction (excludable)
- 5 litres detergent tank fitted with filter
- **Self priming** RW Premium pump with oil sight glass, with level visible from the outside and brass pump head
- Hot water seals and professional unloader valve
- 4-pole motor (1400 rpm), well oversized and protected with paint
- Exclusive motorpump coupling system for intensive use (9.15 - 9.21 models)
- Elastic coupling (10.15, 10.17, 10.22 and 10.28 models)
- Delayed TotalStop
- Control panel with contactor and thermal protection
- On/off rotary switch
- Led micro-leaks detector with automatic stop system
- Alert ordinary pump maintenance device
- 15 mt hose reel kit (on request)

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CODE	MODELS	PUMP	Ph	V	Hz	MAX bar	MAX MPa	WORK bar	WORK MPa	WORK l/h	HP	kW	kW	kg	(L x W x H) cm
36020-00015	K STEEL XL 9.15 TS 15/230 T	RW Premium	3	400	50	230	23	30÷220	3÷22	330÷900	9,0	6,7	7,3	70	85 x 58 x 105 85 x 58 x 70 *
36020-00016	K STEEL XL 9.21 TS 21/180 T	RW Premium	3	400	50	180	18	30÷160	3÷16	560÷1260	9,0	6,7	7,3	70	85 x 58 x 105 85 x 58 x 70 *
* 36020-00017	K STEEL XL 10.15 TS 15/270 T	RW Premium	3	400	50	270	27	50÷260	5÷26	400÷900	10,0	7,4	8,5	75	85 x 58 x 105 85 x 58 x 70 *
* 36020-00018	K STEEL XL 10.17 TS 17/250 T	RW Premium	3	400	50	250	25	30÷240	3÷24	360÷1020	10,0	7,4	8,5	75	85 x 58 x 105 85 x 58 x 70 *
* 36020-00019	K STEEL XL 10.22 TS 22/210 T	RW Premium	3	400	50	210	21	30÷200	3÷20	490÷1260	10,0	7,4	8,5	75	85 x 58 x 105 85 x 58 x 70 *
* 36020-00024	K STEEL XL 10.28 28/160 T	RW Premium	3	400	50	160	16	30÷150	3÷15	720÷1680	10,0	7,4	8,5	75	85 x 58 x 105 85 x 58 x 70 *

* Height with folding handle closed

* Motor with elastic coupling

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



GH 401 gun with swivel (n. 2 o-ring)

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS					
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36020-00015	36020-00016	36020-00017	36020-00018	36020-00019	36020-00024
40	G 3/8" M	M22x1,5F long	400	**00080-01104**						



Bent lance with detergent head, without nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36020-00015	36020-00016	36020-00017	36020-00018	36020-00019	36020-00024
M22x1,5 M	1/4" NPT F	800	**10002-03592**						



Bent lance with detergent head, without nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36020-00015	36020-00016	36020-00017	36020-00018	36020-00019	36020-00024
M22x1,5 M	2x1/4 NPT F	700	**10002-03559**						



Fan shape nozzle 1/4" MEG connection

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	Ø		CODE	36020-00015	36020-00016	36020-00017	36020-00018	36020-00019	36020-00024
1/4'' NPT M	040	25	**00080-01373**						
1/4'' NPT M	043	15	**00080-01388**						
1/4'' NPT M	045	25	**00080-01374**						
1/4'' NPT M	060	25	**00080-01379**						
1/4'' NPT M	070	25	**00080-01382**						
1/4'' NPT M	10	25	**00080-01361**						



Detergent nozzle for double barrel lance

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	Ø		CODE	36020-00015	36020-00016	36020-00017	36020-00018	36020-00019	36020-00024
1/4'' NPT M	60	50	**00080-01247**						



Rubber delivery hose kit M22X1,5

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36020-00015	36020-00016	36020-00017	36020-00018	36020-00019	36020-00024
M 22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8'' F	10	**10002-03404**						
M 22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8'' F	10	**10002-03562**						

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



Ejector kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	OUT	Ø	CODE	36020-00015	36020-00016	36020-00017	36020-00018	36020-00019	36020-00024
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	M22x1,5 M - Ø14	2,1	**10002-04480**						
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	M22x1,5 M - Ø14	2,3	**10002-04494**						
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	M22x1,5 M - Ø14	2,7	**10002-04443**						



Brass inlet water filter

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	OUT	mesh	CODE	36020-00015	36020-00016	36020-00017	36020-00018	36020-00019	36020-00024
G 1/2" F	G 1/2" F	50	**00070-00081**						

ACCESSORIESES



3/4 garden hose quick couplers

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36020-00015	36020-00016	36020-00017	36020-00018	36020-00019	36020-00024
G 3/4" F	G 3/4" F	10	**10001-04572**						



GH 401 gun with fixed lance (1100mm), with detergent head, without nozzle, with Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS					
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36020-00015	36020-00016	36020-00017	36020-00018	36020-00019	36020-00024
40	G 3/8"M	G 1/4"F	400	**00080-01014**						



GH 401 gun with revolving lance (1100mm), with detergent head, without nozzle, with Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS					
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36020-00015	36020-00016	36020-00017	36020-00018	36020-00019	36020-00024
40	G 3/8"M	G 1/4"F	400	**00080-01012**						



Lance with rotating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36020-00015	36020-00016	36020-00017	36020-00018	36020-00019	36020-00024
M22x1,5 M	560	040	**10002-03708**						
M22x1,5 M	560	045	**10002-03804**						
M22x1,5 M	560	060	**10002-03516**						
M22x1,5 M	560	070	**10002-03518**						
M22x1,5 M	560	10	**10002-03604**						



Drain nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	m	l/min	CODE	36020-00015	36020-00016	36020-00017	36020-00018	36020-00019	36020-00024
M22x1,5 M	25	10 ÷ 15	**00058-00632**						
M22x1,5 M	25	16 ÷ 29	**00058-00630**						
M22x1,5 M	25	30 ÷ 42	**00058-00635**						



Sand/Soda blasting lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36020-00015	36020-00016	36020-00017	36020-00018	36020-00019	36020-00024
M22x1,5 M	500	040	**10002-03401**						
M22x1,5 M	500	080	**10002-03588**						



Foam lance, with regulator

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	l/min	°C	CODE	36020-00015	36020-00016	36020-00017	36020-00018	36020-00019	36020-00024
M22x1,5 M	20	60	**10002-03520**						



Professional Sand/Soda blasting lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36020-00015	36020-00016	36020-00017	36020-00018	36020-00019	36020-00024
M22x1,5 M	700	040	**10002-03781**						
M22x1,5 M	700	080	**10002-03791**						
M22x1,5 M	700	090	**10002-03486**						



Double barrel lance, without nozzles

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36020-00015	36020-00016	36020-00017	36020-00018	36020-00019	36020-00024
M22x1,5 M	2x1/4 NPT F	700	**10002-03559**						



Detergent nozzle for double barrel lance

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	Ø		CODE	36020-00015	36020-00016	36020-00017	36020-00018	36020-00019	36020-00024
1/4'' NPT M	60	50	**00080-01247**						



Rubber delivery hose extension kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36020-00015	36020-00016	36020-00017	36020-00018	36020-00019	36020-00024
M22x1,5 M - Ø14	M22x1,5 F - Ø14	10 - R1 5/16"	**10002-03596**						
M22x1,5 M - Ø14	M22x1,5 F - Ø14	10 - R2 3/8"	**10002-03564**						



Hose reel kit with rubber hose

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
Hose type	m	OUT	CODE	36020-00015	36020-00016	36020-00017	36020-00018	36020-00019	36020-00024
-	Without hose	-	**00080-01531**						
R1-5/16"	15	G 3/8" F	**00080-01533**						
R2-3/8"	15	G 3/8" F	**00080-01532**						



Foot valve

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36020-00015	36020-00016	36020-00017	36020-00018	36020-00019	36020-00024
G 3/8'' M	M22x1,5 F	280	**00069-00235**						



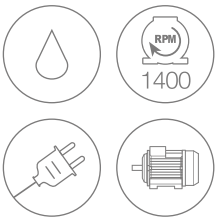
Washing Lance with quick coupling, without nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36020-00015	36020-00016	36020-00017	36020-00018	36020-00019	36020-00024
M22x1,5 M	M 15x1 F	540	**10002-04087**						



Fan-shape nozzle for washing lance

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	Ø	°C	CODE	36020-00015	36020-00016	36020-00017	36020-00018	36020-00019	36020-00024
M 15x1 M	1,5	90	**10002-04499**						
M 15x1 M	2,0	90	**10002-04500**						



K STEEL ECO

PREMIUM

HOT WATER SEALS

TSR

SELF-PRIMING PUMPS

made in ITALY

FOR MORE INFORMATION



RW Premium

FW2

Pumps with 3 integral ceramic pistons and brass pump headass pump head (nickel head for RW)



The hose reel can be mounted on the handle on request



BOX DIMENSION (cm)	80 x 60 x 80
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	4
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	120 x 80 x 175
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	44
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	92



Big wheels in food-industry rubber



Stainless steel pressure gauge

GENERAL FEATURES

- Handle with supports for housing the gun, lance, power cable and delivery hose
- Hot water seals
- Handy and secure housing of the hose reel (when applicable)
- 4-pole three-phase asynchronous motor (1400 rpm)
- Exclusive pump-motor coupling system for intensive use
- Bolt-on professional unloader valve
- Contactor
- Stainless steel frame and casing
- Motor thermal protection
- Delayed Total Stop

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CODE	MODELS	PUMP	Ph	V	Hz	MAX bar	MAX MPa	WORK bar	WORK MPa	WORK l/h	HP	kW	kW	kg	(L x W x H) cm
36002-00045	K STEEL ECO 809	FW2	3	400	50	150	15	30÷135	3÷13,5	590 ÷ 1260	7,5	5,5	7,0	67	62 x 90 x 84
36002-00046	K STEEL ECO 801	RW Premium	3	400	50	210	21	30÷200	3÷20	370 ÷ 900	9,0	6,6	7,5	70	62 x 90 x 84
36002-00047	K STEEL ECO 901	RW Premium	3	400	50	180	18	30÷155	3÷15,5	560 ÷ 1260	9,0	6,6	7,5	70	62 x 90 x 84

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



GH 401 gun with swivel (n. 2 o-ring)

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS		
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36002-00045	36002-00046	36002-00047
40	G 3/8"M	AR4 attacco rapido F	400	**00080-01082**			



Bent lance with detergent head, without nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36002-00045	36002-00046	36002-00047
AR4 quick coupling M	1/4" NPT F	900	**10002-04057**			



Fan shape nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	Ø		CODE	36002-00045	36002-00046	36002-00047
1/4'' NPT M	045	25	**00080-01374**			
1/4'' NPT M	075	25	**00080-01384**			
1/4'' NPT M	070	25	**00080-01382**			



Rubber delivery hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36002-00045	36002-00046	36002-00047
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8'' F	10 - R1 5/16" BLU	**10002-03231**			
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8'' F	10 - R2 5/16" BLU	**10002-03266**			
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8'' F	10 - R2 3/8" BLU	**10002-03808**			



Brass inlet water filter

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	OUT	mesh	CODE	36002-00045	36002-00046	36002-00047
G 3/4" F	G 3/4" F	45	**00070-00124**			

ACCESSORIES



3/4 garden hose quick couplers

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36002-00045	36002-00046	36002-00047
G 3/4" F	G 3/4" F	10	**10001-04572**			



Stainless steel lance, adjustable head + ball quick coupler without nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36002-00045	36002-00046	36002-00047
AR4 quick coupling M	1/4" NPT F	1200	**10002-04058**			



Concentrated stainless-steel jet nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	Ø		CODE	36002-00045	36002-00046	36002-00047
1/4'' NPT M	045	0	**00080-01236**			
1/4'' NPT M	070	0	**00080-01351**			
1/4'' NPT M	075	0	**00080-01267**			



Lance with rotating nozzle Inox + ball quick coupler

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36002-00045	36002-00046	36002-00047
AR4 quick coupling M	900	045	**10002-04068**			
AR4 quick coupling M	900	070	**10002-04072**			
AR4 quick coupling M	900	080	**10002-04073**			



Stainless steel double barrel lance + ball quick coupler without nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36002-00045	36002-00046	36002-00047
AR4 quick coupling M	2x1/4 NPT F	1000	**10002-04050**			



Detergent nozzle for double barrel lance

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	Ø		CODE	36002-00045	36002-00046	36002-00047
1/4'' NPT M	60	50	**00080-01247**			



Foam lance with ball quick coupler

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	l/min	°C	CODE	36002-00045	36002-00046	36002-00047
AR4 quick coupling M	25	65	**10002-04066**			



Ball quick coupler + M22x1.5 kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES			COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	OUT	CODE	36002-00045	36002-00046	36002-00047
AR4 quick coupling M	M22X1,5 F - Ø14	**00009-00024**			



Anti-trace BLUE rubber delivery hose extension kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36002-00045	36002-00046	36002-00047
M22x1,5 M	M22x1,5 F	10 - R2 5/16" BLU	**10002-03810**			
M22x1,5 M	M22x1,5 F	10 - R1 5/16" BLU	**10002-03809**			
M22x1,5 M	M22x1,5 F	10 - R2 3/8" BLU	**10002-03811**			



Ejector kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	OUT	Ø	CODE	36002-00045	36002-00046	36002-00047
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	M22x1,5 M - Ø14	2,1	**10002-04480**			



Stainless steel lance with foam nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES			COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	mm	CODE	36002-00045	36002-00046	36002-00047
M22x1,5 M	500	**10002-03836**			



Stainless steel foaming system with injector

CODE	COMPATIBLE MODELS		
	36002-00045	36002-00046	36002-00047
00069-00229			



Drain nozzle with ball quick coupler

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	m	l/min	CODE	36002-00045	36002-00046	36002-00047
AR4 quick coupling M	25	16 ÷ 29	**00058-00637**			



Professional Sand/Soda blasting lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36002-00045	36002-00046	36002-00047
AR4 quick coupling M	700	050	**10002-03876**			
AR4 quick coupling M	700	080	**10002-03877**			



Stainless steel floor cleaning lance kit (without gun)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	bar	Ø	CODE	36002-00045	36002-00046	36002-00047
M22x1,5 M	250	060 (2x 030)	**10002-03814**			



Stainless steel floor cleaning lance kit (max T. 82°)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	bar	Ø	CODE	36002-00045	36002-00046	36002-00047
G 1/4" M / G 3/8" M	250	040 (2x 020)	**10002-04191**			



Hose reel kit with rubber hose with Stainless Steel bracket

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
Hose type	m	OUT	CODE	36002-00045	36002-00046	36002-00047
R2 5/16"	20	G 3/8" F	**00080-01460**			



Hose reel kit without rubber hose with Stainless Steel bracket

TECHNICAL FEATURES		COMPATIBLE MODELS		
Hose type	CODE	36002-00045	36002-00046	36002-00047
R2 - 5/16" max 30 m / R1 - 5/16" max 40 m	**00080-01468**			



Stainless Steel hose reel kit with rubber hose

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
Hose type	m	OUT	CODE	36002-00045	36002-00046	36002-00047
R2 5/16"	20	G 3/8" F	**00080-01474**			



Stainless Steel hose reel kit without rubber hose

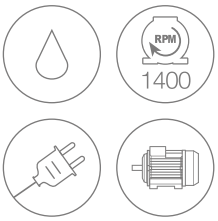
TECHNICAL FEATURES		COMPATIBLE MODELS		
Hose type	CODE	36002-00045	36002-00046	36002-00047
R2 - 5/16" max 20 m / R1 - 5/16" max 30 m	**00080-01476**			



Foot valve

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36002-00045	36002-00046	36002-00047
G 3/8" M	M22x1,5 F	280	**00069-00235**			





K 1251 • 1501 TS

PREMIUM

HOT WATER SEALS

TSR

made in ITALY



SW / TW Premium



Motor-pump coupling with a flexible joint



The S.S. hose reel can be mounted on request, with 20, 40, 60 m hose



FOR MORE INFORMATION

BOX DIMENSION (cm)	90 x 80 x 115
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	1
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	90 x 80 x 115
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	28
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	60



Unloader valve and pressure damper

Practical and safe housing accessories, all with ball quick coupler



GENERAL FEATURES

- Heavy duty structure with stainless steel cover
- High filtering capacity cartridge self-cleaning suction filter
- Pressure gauge with stainless steel casing
- Hot water seals
- 4-poles (1400 rpm) motor well oversized and protected with paint
- Pneumatic wheels with steel hub and air chamber
- Highly professional unloader valve with external bypass
- Motor-pump coupling by means of a flexible joint
- FLOW-SENSITIVE Delayed Total Stop
- Low voltage control panel
- Contactor
- Thermal relay motor protection

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CODE	MODELS	PUMP	Ph	V	Hz	MAX bar	MAX MPa	WORK bar	WORK MPa	WORK l/h	HP	kW	kW	kg	(L x W x H) cm
36019-00033	K 1251 TS 21/250	SW Premium	3	400	50	260	26	50÷250	5÷25	440÷1260	12,0	8,8	10,0	161	90 x 75 x 95
36019-00034	K 1251 TS 33/160	TW Premium	3	400	50	160	16	30÷150	3÷15	890÷1980	12,0	8,8	10,0	161	90 x 75 x 95
36019-00035	K 1501 TS 42/130	TW Premium	3	400	50	130	13	30÷120	3÷12	1275÷2550	15,0	11,0	12,0	163	90 x 75 x 95
36019-00037	K 1501 TS 18/350	TW Premium	3	400	50	360	36	50÷350	5÷35	410÷1080	15,0	11,0	12,0	163	90 x 75 x 95

On request, available 440V 60Hz models

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



GH 957 gun with Swivel + ball quick coupler

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS			
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36019-00033	36019-00034	36019-00035	36019-00037
50	M22x1,5M	AR4 quick coupling F	280	**00080-01088**				
40	M24x1,5M	AR36 quick coupling F	400	**00080-01085**				



Stainless steel double barrel lance with ball quick coupler, without nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36019-00033	36019-00034	36019-00035	36019-00037
AR4 quick coupling M	2x1/4 NPT F	1000	**10002-04050**				

Straight stainless steel lance with ball quick coupler, without nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36019-00033	36019-00034	36019-00035	36019-00037
AR36 quick coupling M	1/4" NPT F	1200	**10002-04055**				



Fan shape nozzle 1/4" MEG connection

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	Ø	∠	CODE	36019-00033	36019-00034	36019-00035	36019-00037
1/4'' NPT M	040 ceramic	15	**00080-00317**				
1/4'' NPT M	055	25	**00080-01378**				
1/4'' NPT M	13	25	**00080-01358**				
1/4'' NPT M	20	25	**00080-01366**				



Fan shape nozzle 1/4" MEG connection

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	Ø	∠	CODE	36019-00033	36019-00034	36019-00035	36019-00037
1/4'' NPT M	60	50	**00080-01247**				



Rubber delivery hose kit with quick coupling

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36019-00033	36019-00034	36019-00035	36019-00037
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	M22x1,5 F - Ø14	10 - R2 3/8"	**10002-03871**				
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	M22x1,5 F - Ø14	10 - R2 1/2"	**10002-03847**				
M24x1,5 F - Ø14	M24x1,5 F - Ø14	10 - R2 3/8"	**10002-03915**				

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



Self cleaning water filter

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	mesh	CODE	36019-00033	36019-00034	36019-00035	36019-00037
G 1" F	G 1" F	80	**00070-00192**				



Cartridge for water filter

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	mesh	CODE	36019-00033	36019-00034	36019-00035	36019-00037
-	-	80	**00070-00193**				

ACCESSORIESES

Protective panels kit

CODE	COMPATIBLE MODELS			
	36019-00033	36019-00034	36019-00035	36019-00037
10001-00978				



Foot valve

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36019-00033	36019-00034	36019-00035	36019-00037
G 3/8" M	M22x1,5 F	280	**00069-00235**				
M24x1,5 M	M24x1,5 F	500	**00069-00224**				



Stainless steel lance, adjustable head + ball quick coupler without nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36019-00033	36019-00034	36019-00035	36019-00037
AR4 quick coupling M	1/4" NPT F	900	**10002-04057**				
AR4 quick coupling M	1/4" NPT F	1200	**10002-04058**				



Stainless steel straight rotating nozzle lance, with ball quick coupler

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36019-00033	36019-00034	36019-00035	36019-00037
AR 36 quick coupling M	900	045	**10002-04069**				
AR4 quick coupling M	900	055	**10002-04070**				
AR4 quick coupling M	900	12	**10002-04075**				
AR4 quick coupling M	900	20	**10002-04076**				



Washing Lance with quick coupling, without nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36019-00033	36019-00034	36019-00035	36019-00037
AR4 quick coupling M	M 15x1 F	610	**10002-04084**				



Industrial Foam Lance with ball quick coupler

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36019-00033	36019-00034	36019-00035	36019-00037
AR4 quick coupling M	M 15x1 F	610	**10002-04085**				



Fan-shape nozzle for washing lance (M15x1 coupler)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	Ø	°C	CODE	36019-00033	36019-00034	36019-00035	36019-00037
M 15x1 M	1,5	90	**10002-04499**				
M 15x1 M	2,3	90	**10002-04501**				
M 15x1 M	3,0	90	**10002-04502**				



Foam lance with ball quick coupler

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	l/min	°C	CODE	36019-00033	36019-00034	36019-00035	36019-00037
AR4 quick coupling M	25	65	**10002-04066**				



Ejector kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	Ø	CODE	36019-00033	36019-00034	36019-00035	36019-00037
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	M22x1,5 M - Ø14	2,1	**10002-04480**				
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	M22x1,5 M - Ø14	2,7	**10002-04443**				



Drain nozzle with ball quick coupler

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	m	l/min	CODE	36019-00033	36019-00034	36019-00035	36019-00037
AR4 quick coupling M	25	16 ÷ 29	**00058-00637**				
M24x1,5 M	25	16 ÷ 29	**00058-00651**				
AR4 quick coupling M	25	30 ÷ 42	**00058-00638**				



Rubber delivery hose extension kit with quick coupling

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36019-00033	36019-00034	36019-00035	36019-00037
M22x1,5 M - Ø14	M22x1,5 F - Ø14	10 - R2 3/8" BLU	**10002-03564**				
M24x1,5 M - Ø14	M24x1,5 F - Ø14	20 - R2 3/8" BLU	**10002-03987**				
M22x1,5 M - Ø14	M22x1,5 F - Ø14	30 - R2 1/2" BLU	**10002-03839**				



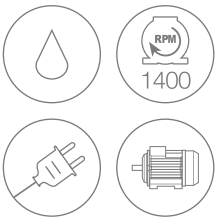
Professional Sand/Soda blasting lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36019-00033	36019-00034	36019-00035	36019-00037
AR36 quick coupling M	700	040	**ON REQUEST**				
AR4 quick coupling M	700	055	**10002-03874**				
AR4 quick coupling M	700	090	**10002-03878**				



Inox hose reel kit complete with Blue hose

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
Hose type	m	OUT	CODE	36019-00033	36019-00034	36019-00035	36019-00037
R2-3/8"	20	M 24x1,5 F	**00080-01511**				
R2-3/8"	20	M22x1,5F	**00080-01478**				
R2-1/2"	20	M22x1,5F	**00080-01477**				
R2-1/2"	40	M22x1,5F	**00080-01490**				
R2-1/2"	60	M22x1,5F	**00080-01491**				



K XTREME

PREMIUM

made in ITALY



TW Premium



TW 500 Premium



Motor-pump coupling with a flexible joint



FOR MORE INFORMATION

BOX DIMENSION (cm)	111 x 90 x 120
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	1
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	111 x 90 x 120
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	24
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	52



Low voltage (24V) control panel with star-delta system



Comet TW-TW 500 Premium triplex pumps

GENERAL FEATURES

- Sturdy frame painted with anti-corrosive treatment
- Stainless-steel cover panel
- Handy lance and gun storage
- High filtering capacity cartridge self-cleaning suction filter
- Pneumatic wheels with steel hub and air chamber
- Electric motor (1400 rpm) 20, 25 and 30 HP
- Comet TW Premium triplex pumps
- Motor-pump coupling by means of a flexible joint
- Automatic unloader valve with external by-pass and gradual pressure restoring
- Overheating thermostatic valve
- Low voltage (24V) control panel with star-delta system
- Remote switch and motor cut-out with thermal relay
- Emergency stop button
- Hour counter

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CODE	MODELS	PUMP	Ph	V	Hz	MAX bar	MAX MPa	WORK bar	WORK MPa	WORK l/h	HP	kW	kW	kg	(L x W x H) cm
36019-00001	K Xtreme 15/500	TW Premium 500	3	400	50	520	52	100÷500	10÷50	400÷900	20,0	14,7	15,0	175	100 x 75 x 85
36019-00002	K Xtreme 21/350	TW Premium 500	3	400	50	360	36	50÷350	5÷35	480÷1260	20,0	14,7	15,0	175	100 x 75 x 85
36019-00003	K Xtreme 33/250	TW Premium	3	400	50	250	25	30÷240	3÷24	690÷1980	20,0	14,7	15,0	175	100 x 75 x 85
36019-00004	K Xtreme 18/500	TW Premium 500	3	400	50	520	52	100÷500	10÷50	480÷1080	25,0	18,4	18,5	185	100 x 75 x 85
36019-00005	K Xtreme 21/450	TW Premium 500	3	400	50	450	45	100÷440	10÷44	600÷1260	25,0	18,4	18,5	185	100 x 75 x 85
36019-00006	K Xtreme 42/200	TW Premium	3	400	50	200	20	30÷190	3÷19	1000÷2520	25,0	18,4	18,5	185	100 x 75 x 85
36019-00014	K Xtreme 21/500	TW Premium 500	3	400	50	520	52	100÷500	10÷50	560÷1260	30,0	22,1	23,0	200	100 x 75 x 85

On request, available 440V 60Hz models

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



GH 960 gun with Swivel + ball quick coupler

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS						
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36019-00001	36019-00002	36019-00003	36019-00004	36019-00005	36019-00006	36019-00014
60	M24x1,5 M	M24x1,5 F	700	**00080-01096**							



GH 501 stainless steel gun with quick couplers

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS						
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36019-00001	36019-00002	36019-00003	36019-00004	36019-00005	36019-00006	36019-00014
60	M24x1,5 M	M24x1,5 F	700	**00080-01062**							

L50 straight Stainless Steel lance with ball quick coupler, without nozzles

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36019-00001	36019-00002	36019-00003	36019-00004	36019-00005	36019-00006	36019-00014
M 24x1,5 M	1/4" NPT F	1200	**10002-04018**							



L70 straight Stainless Steel lance with adjustable handle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36019-00001	36019-00002	36019-00003	36019-00004	36019-00005	36019-00006	36019-00014
M 24x1,5	1/4" NPT F	1220	**10002-03952**							



Flat stainless-steel spray nozzle max 350/500 bar

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	Ø		CODE	36019-00001	36019-00002	36019-00003	36019-00004	36019-00005	36019-00006	36019-00014
1/4'' NPT M	028	15	**00080-01380**							
1/4'' NPT M	035	15 - ceramic	**00080-00316**							
1/4'' NPT M	040	15 - ceramic	**00080-00317**							
1/4'' NPT M	050	25	**00080-00319**							
1/4'' NPT M	090	25	**00080-00332**							
1/4'' NPT M	12	25	**00080-01357**							



Delivery hose kit quick coupler M24x1,5

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36019-00001	36019-00002	36019-00003	36019-00004	36019-00005	36019-00006	36019-00014
M24x1,5 F - Ø14	M24x1,5 F - Ø14	20 - R2-3/8"	**10002-03789**							
M24x1,5 F - Ø14	M24x1,5 F - Ø14	20 - R2-3/8"	**10002-03831**							
M24x1,5 F - Ø14	M24x1,5 F - Ø14	20 - R2-1/2"	**10002-03829**							

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



Self cleaning water filter

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	OUT	mesh	CODE	36019-00001	36019-00002	36019-00003	36019-00004	36019-00005	36019-00006	36019-00014
G 1" F	G 1" F	80	**00070-00192**							



Cartridge for water filter

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	OUT	mesh	CODE	36019-00001	36019-00002	36019-00003	36019-00004	36019-00005	36019-00006	36019-00014
-	-	80	**00070-00193**							

ACCESSORIESES



Concentrated stainless-steel jet nozzle with ceramic insert

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	Ø		CODE	36019-00001	36019-00002	36019-00003	36019-00004	36019-00005	36019-00006	36019-00014
1/4'' NPT M	030	0	**00080-00320**							
1/4'' NPT M	035	0	**00080-00322**							
1/4'' NPT M	040	0	**00080-00321**							
1/4'' NPT M	050	0	**00080-00323**							
1/4'' NPT M	090	0	**00080-00333**							
1/4'' NPT M	11	0	**00080-00325**							



Stainless-steel lance with rotating nozzle with quick coupler M24x1,5 (600 bar)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36019-00001	36019-00002	36019-00003	36019-00004	36019-00005	36019-00006	36019-00014
M24x1,5 M	1220	030	**10002-04077**							
M24x1,5 M	1220	035	**10002-04078**							
M24x1,5 M	1220	040	**10002-04079**							
M24x1,5 M	1220	050	**10002-03883**							
M24x1,5 M	1220	090	**10002-03885-brass**							
M24x1,5 M	1220	12	**10002-04083-brass**							

Connection kit for rotating nozzle head

TECHNICAL FEATURES			COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	OUT	CODE	36019-00001	36019-00002	36019-00003	36019-00004	36019-00005	36019-00006	36019-00014
1/4 NPT M	G 1/4"M	**10001-02115**							



Rotating nozzle head - Stainless stell as spare part (max 600 bar, with tungsten inserts)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	Ø	°C	CODE	36019-00001	36019-00002	36019-00003	36019-00004	36019-00005	36019-00006	36019-00014
G 1/4'' F	030	100	**00080-00742**							
G 1/4'' F	035	100	**00080-00737**							
G 1/4'' F	040	100	**00080-00738**							
G 1/4'' F	050	100	**00080-00740**							



Rotating nozzle head - Stainless stell as spare part (max 400 bar, with ceramic inserts)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	Ø	°C	CODE	36019-00001	36019-00002	36019-00003	36019-00004	36019-00005	36019-00006	36019-00014
G 1/4'' F	090	100	**00080-00709**							
G 1/4'' F	12	100	**00080-00700**							



Professional Sand/Soda blasting lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36019-00001	36019-00002	36019-00003	36019-00004	36019-00005	36019-00006	36019-00014
M24x1,5 M	700	030	**10002-03996**							
M24x1,5 M	700	040	**10002-03889**							
M24x1,5 M	700	050	**10002-03890**							
M24x1,5 M	700	090	**10002-03892**							



Delivery hose extension kit with quick coupler M24x1,5

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36019-00001	36019-00002	36019-00003	36019-00004	36019-00005	36019-00006	36019-00014
M24x1,5 F - Ø14	M24x1,5 M - Ø14	20 - R2-3/8"	**10002-03816**							
M24x1,5 F - Ø14	M24x1,5 M - Ø14	20 - R2-3/8"	**10002-03832**							
M24x1,5 F - Ø14	M24x1,5 M - Ø14	20 - R2-1/2"	**10002-03830**							



Protective clothing

TECHNICAL FEATURES			COMPATIBLE MODELS						
bar	Description	CODE	36019-00001	36019-00002	36019-00003	36019-00004	36019-00005	36019-00006	36019-00014
500	Grembiule	**00069-00223**							



Drain nozzle kit with quick coupler

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	m	l/min	CODE	36019-00001	36019-00002	36019-00003	36019-00004	36019-00005	36019-00006	36019-00014
M 24x1,5 M	25	10 ÷ 15	**00058-00640**							
M 24x1,5 M	25	16 ÷ 29	**00058-00641**							
M 24x1,5 M	25	30 ÷ 42	**00058-00642**							



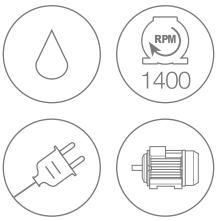
Foot valve

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36019-00001	36019-00002	36019-00003	36019-00004	36019-00005	36019-00006	36019-00014
M 24x1,5 M	M 24x1,5 F	500	**00069-00224**							



Stainless steel Hose reel kit with Blue hose

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
Hose type	m	OUT	CODE	36019-00001	36019-00002	36019-00003	36019-00004	36019-00005	36019-00006	36019-00014
R2-3/8"	20	M 24x1,5 F	**00080-01489**							
R2-1/2"	20	M 24x1,5 F	**00080-01488**							



K XTREME 600 · 700 bar

PREMIUM

made in ITALY



TW 600 bar Nickel
Triplex pump with Nickel plated head



TW 700 bar Nickel
Triplex pump with Nickel plated head



Motor-pump coupling with a flexible joint



FOR MORE INFORMATION

BOX DIMENSION (cm)	111 x 90 x 120
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	1
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	111 x 90 x 120
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	24
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	52



Low voltage (24V) control panel with star-delta system

GENERAL FEATURES

- Low water pressure safety device at pump inlet
- Sturdy frame painted with anti-corrosive treatment
- Stainless-steel cover panel
- Handy lance and gun storage
- High filtering capacity cartridge self-cleaning suction filter
- 4 wheels with foamed-acting pneumatic
- Electric motor (1400 rpm) 30 HP
- Comet TW 600 · TW 700 triplex pumps
- Motor-pump coupling with flexible joint
- S.S. pressure gauge
- Automatic unloader valve with external by-pass and gradual pressure restoring
- Safety valve
- Overheating thermostatic valve
- Low voltage (24V) control panel with star-delta system
- Remote switch and motor cut-out with thermal relay
- Emergency stop button
- Hour counter

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CODE	MODELS	PUMP	Ph	V	Hz	MAX bar	MAX MPa	WORK bar	WORK MPa	WORK l/h	HP	kW	kW	kg	(L x W x H) cm
36019-00027	K Xtreme 15/700	TW Premium 700	3	400	50	730	73	100÷700	10÷70	340÷900	30,0	22,1	23,0	200	100 x 75 x 85
36019-00082	K Xtreme 18/600	TW Premium 600	3	400	50	640	64	80÷600	8÷60	400÷1080	30,0	22,1	23,0	200	100 x 75 x 85

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



GC 1100 waterblasting spray gun with lance

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS	
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36019-00027	36019-00082
60	M24x1,5 DKO M	1/4" NPT F	1000	**00080-01107**		



GH 501 stainless steel gun with quick couplers 600 bar

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS	
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36019-00027	36019-00082
60	M24x1,5M	M24x1,5F	700	**00080-01062**		



Straight stainless steel lance, with adjustable handle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36019-00027	36019-00082
M24x1,5 M	1/4" F NPT	1220	**10002-03952**		



Stainless steel / tungsten threaded flat jet nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	Ø		CODE	36019-00027	36019-00082
1/4" NPT M	025	15	**00080-00404**		



Fan shape nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	Ø		CODE	36019-00027	36019-00082
1/4" NPT M	028	15	**00080-01380**		



Delivery hose kit with quick coupler and hose whips

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36019-00027	36019-00082
M24x1,5 DKO F	M24x1,5 DKO F	20 - R2 3/8"	**00014-00520**		

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



Self cleaning water filter

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	mesh	CODE	36019-00027	36019-00082
G 1" F	G 1" F	80	**00070-00192**		



Cartridge for water filter

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	mesh	CODE	36019-00027	36019-00082
-	-	80	**00070-00193**		



Hose check

TECHNICAL FEATURES		COMPATIBLE MODELS	
MATERIAL	CODE	36019-00027	36019-00082
Kevlar	**00042-00243**		

ACCESSORIES



S/S-tungsten threaded Round Jet nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	Ø		CODE	36019-00027	36019-00082
1/4" NPT M	025	0	**00080-00402**		



Nipple for rotating nozzle head

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	MATERIAL	CODE	36019-00027	36019-00082
1/4" NPT M	1/4" BSP M	STAINLESS STEEL	**10001-02143**		



Stainless steel rotating nozzle head 1/4 BSP-F

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	Ø	bar	CODE	36019-00027	36019-00082
1/4" BSP F	025	800	**00080-00747**		



Stainless-steel lance with rotating nozzle with quick coupler M24x1,5 (600 bar)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36019-00027	36019-00082
M24x1,5 M	1220	030	**10002-04077**		



Rotating nozzle head - Stainless stell as spare part (max 600 bar, with tungsten inserts)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	Ø	°C	CODE	36019-00027	36019-00082
G 1/4'' F	030	100	**00080-00742**		



Sand/Soda blasting kit complete with soda blasting head, adjustable probe and rubber suction hose

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	bar	mm	CODE	36019-00027	36019-00082
G 1/4" F *	600	580	**00080-01225**		

* required nipple for rotating nozzle head, code 5027 0102



Professional Sand/Soda blasting lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36019-00027	36019-00082
M24x1,5 M	700	030	**10002-03996**		



Connection for Delivery hose extension M24x1,5 DKO

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	MATERIAL	CODE	36019-00027	36019-00082
M24X1,5 DKO M	M24X1,5 DKO M	STAINLESS STEEL	**00009-01102**		



Foot valve with 25 m drain nozzle kit and quick coupler M24x1,5 DKO

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36019-00027	36019-00082
M24X1,5 DKO M	M24X1,5 DKO F	600	**00058-00636**		



Drain nozzle kit with quick coupler

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	m	l/min	CODE	36019-00027	36019-00082
M 24x1,5 M	25	10 ÷ 15	**00058-00640**		



Protective clothing kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES			COMPATIBLE MODELS	
bar	Description	CODE	36019-00027	36019-00082
1000	Helmet kit + 10/28 Apron + 10/28 Hand protections + Gaiters	**00069-00250**		


STATIC



STATIC • PORTABLE SERIES

EXTREMELY COMPACT AND EASY TO HANDLE AND USE

Domestic cleaning of bikes, motorcycles, cars

Cleaning of walls, gates, facades, windows, garages, washing of ceramic tiles

Ordinary cleaning and maintenance of small boats

Maintenance and cleaning of roof and gutters

Swimming pools cleaning, also areas that could be hard

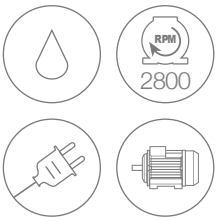
Cleaning of stables and work equipment for the agricultural sector

Cleaning of courtyards, stairs, paths and washing of outdoor furniture or wooden surfaces

Washing of motor vehicles, heavy vehicles, trucks, work equipment

● Only the models:

ETM PRO, K 250 STATIC, K PREMIUM PICK-UP, STATIC HOT XL



KR PORTABLE

INDUCTION MOTOR POWERED

Ergonomic handle for pratical use

Ergonomic design

MTP PT 03

Aluminum pump head





FOR MORE INFORMATION

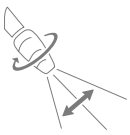
BOX DIMENSION (cm)	40 x 24 x 33
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	60
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	120 x 80 x 210
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	660
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	1440



Frontal inlet with filter for connection to the water mains

OPTIONAL

REGULATING NOZZLE



FOAM NOZZLE



ROTATING NOZZLE



GENERAL FEATURES

- Horizontal structure, designed for maximum ergonomics and ease of use thanks to the ergonomic handle
- PT03 pump with three axial pistons arranged vertically with pump at the bottom and an all-metal construction without any plastic used for the structural components
- Induction electrical motor with thermal protection
- Aluminum pump head
- EASY START device
- Total Stop system
- Water filter with quick coupling

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CODE	MODELS	PUMP	Ph	V	Hz	bar	psi	l/h	kW	kg	(L x W x H) cm
36056-00023	KR Portable	MTP PT 03	1	230	50/60	120	2030	360	1,8	12	28 x 36 x 18

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



S09 gun with protection

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36056-00023
15	Coget F	Baionette quick coupling - F	180	**00080-01072**	



S12 lance without nozzle head

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36056-00023
Baionette quick coupling - M	Coget	425	**10002-09522**	



Pin / fan adjustable nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	Ø	°C	CODE	36056-00023
Coget	1,0	60	**00080-01210**	



Foam nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	l/min	°C	CODE	36056-00023
Coget	15	40	**10002-04497**	



Delivery hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36056-00023
M22x1,5 F - Ø15	Coget M	6	**00014-00497**	



Plastic inlet water filter

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	OUT	mesh	CODE	36056-00023
Ø 15	G 3/4" F	50	**00009-02402**	

ACCESSORIES



3/4 garden hose quick couplers

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36056-00023
G 3/4" F	G 3/4" F	10	**10001-04572**	



Rotating nozzle head

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	Ø	°C	CODE	36056-00023
Coget	1,025	60	**00080-01215**	



Fixed brush

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36056-00023
Baionette quick coupling - M	20	20	**00080-00940**	



Rotating brush

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36056-00023
Baionette quick coupling - M	20	20	**00080-00942**	



SC 145 floor cleaning lance

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	bar	Ø	CODE	36056-00023
Baionette quick coupling - M	130	1,2	**10001-10804**	



Drain nozzle

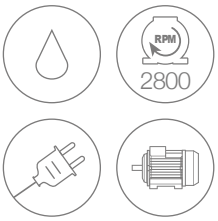
TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	m	l/min	CODE	36056-00023
Baionette quick coupling - M	6	6 ÷ 9	**00058-00653**	
Baionette quick coupling - M	10	6 ÷ 9	**00058-00646**	
Baionette quick coupling - M	15	6 ÷ 9	**00058-00654**	



Hose extension kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36056-00023
M22x1,5 M - Ø15	M22x1,5 F - Ø15	6	**10002-04041**	





STATIC GOLD

CLASSIC · EXTRA

INDUCTION MOTOR POWERED

made in ITALY

FOR MORE INFORMATION

DUAL USE
Permanently fixed on the wall. Easily removable and to move to wherever





Hose reel with 10 or 20 meter high pressure hose





MTP KTR GOLD

Brass pump head that withstands pressure and is corrosion resistant



Accessory rack supplied with the high-pressure cleaner



BOX DIMENSION (cm)	56 x 30 x 60
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	18
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	110 x 95 x 200
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	216
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	432

GENERAL FEATURES

- Sturdy structure with tubular frame for wall mounting
- Equipped with a quick wall coupling system with safety lock
- Handy support for housing all the accessories
- Standard hose reel with rubber delivery hose
- Water inlet with cartridge filter
- Comet electrical pump with three axial pistons arranged horizontally with pump at the bottom and an all-metal construction without any plastic used for the structural components
- Pump with brass head on all models
- EASY START device
- Total Stop system
- Motor thermal protection

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CODE	MODELS	PUMP	Ph	V	Hz	bar	MPa	l/h	kW	kg	(L x W x H) cm
36013-00001	STATIC 1700 Classic Gold	KTR Gold	1	230	50	150	15	510	2,4	20	50 x 26 x 60
36013-00007	STATIC 1900 Classic Gold	KTR Gold	1	230	50	160	16	600	2,9	21	50 x 26 x 60
36013-00002	STATIC 1700 Extra Gold	KTR Gold	1	230	50	150	15	510	2,4	22	50 x 26 x 60
36013-00013	STATIC 1700 Extra Gold with blue food-industry hose	KTR Gold	1	230	50	150	15	510	2,4	22	50 x 26 x 60
36013-00008	STATIC 1900 Extra Gold	KTR Gold	1	230	50	160	16	600	2,9	23	50 x 26 x 60

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



GC 251 gun with protection

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS				
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36013-00001	36013-00007	36013-00002	36013-00013	36013-00008
30	G 1/4"M	M22x1,5 F	255	**00080-01007**					



Bent lance, with adjustable nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36013-00001	36013-00007	36013-00002	36013-00013	36013-00008
M22x1,5 M	570	025	**10002-03657**					
M22x1,5 M	570	035	**10002-03625**					



Nozzle, for possible parts replacement

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	Ø	°C	CODE	36013-00001	36013-00007	36013-00002	36013-00013	36013-00008
M4	025	60	**00080-01319**					
M4	035	60	**00080-01325**					



Bent lance, with rotating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36013-00001	36013-00007	36013-00002	36013-00013	36013-00008
M22x1,5 M	570	028	**10002-03742**					
M22x1,5 M	570	033	**10002-03655**					



Foam lance

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	l/min	lt	CODE	36013-00001	36013-00007	36013-00002	36013-00013	36013-00008
M22x1,5 M	18	1	**10002-03721**					



Delivery hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36013-00001	36013-00007	36013-00002	36013-00013	36013-00008
G 1/4'' F	G 1/4'' F	10 - R1 1/4"	**10002-03330**					
G 1/4'' F	G 1/4'' F	20 - R1 1/4" BLU	**10002-03759**					
G 1/4'' F	G 1/4'' F	20 - R1 1/4"	**10002-03698**					



Rotating brush

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36013-00001	36013-00007	36013-00002	36013-00013	36013-00008
M22x1,5 M	20	20	**00080-00927**					

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



Rack for accessory

CODE	COMPATIBLE MODELS				
	36013-00001	36013-00007	36013-00002	36013-00013	36013-00008
00071-01100					

ACCESSORIES



Plastic inlet water filter

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	OUT	mesh	CODE	36013-00001	36013-00007	36013-00002	36013-00013	36013-00008
Ø 15	G 3/4" F	50	**00009-02402**					



3/4 garden hose quick couplers

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36013-00001	36013-00007	36013-00002	36013-00013	36013-00008
G 3/4" F	G 3/4" F	10	**10001-04572**					



GH 281 gun with pressure pregulator + Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS				
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36013-00001	36013-00007	36013-00002	36013-00013	36013-00008
15	G 1/4"M	M22x1,5F	310	**00080-01079**					



Bent lance, with rotating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36013-00001	36013-00007	36013-00002	36013-00013	36013-00008
M22x1,5 M	570	028	**10002-03742**					
M22x1,5 M	570	033	**10002-03655**					



Sand/Soda blasting lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36013-00001	36013-00007	36013-00002	36013-00013	36013-00008
M22x1,5 M	300 / 500	035	**10002-03426**					



Rotating brush

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36013-00001	36013-00007	36013-00002	36013-00013	36013-00008
M22x1,5 M	20	20	**00080-00927**					



Fixed brush

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36013-00001	36013-00007	36013-00002	36013-00013	36013-00008
M22x1,5 M	20	20	**00080-00926**					



SC 150 floor cleaning lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	bar	Ø	CODE	36013-00001	36013-00007	36013-00002	36013-00013	36013-00008
M22x1,5 M	170	0,95	**10001-10805**					



Floor cleaning lance kit SC 155

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	bar	Ø	CODE	36013-00001	36013-00007	36013-00002	36013-00013	36013-00008
M22x1,5 M	210	035	**10002-03346**					



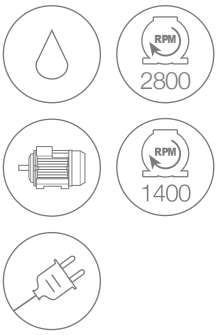
Drain nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	m	l/min	CODE	36013-00001	36013-00007	36013-00002	36013-00013	36013-00008
M22x1,5 M	8	6 ÷ 9	**00058-00626**					
M22x1,5 M	15	6 ÷ 9	**00058-00627**					



Rubber delivery hose extension kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36013-00001	36013-00007	36013-00002	36013-00013	36013-00008
G 1/4" M	G 1/4" F	10 - R1 1/4"	**10002-03718**					



ETM

X · PRO



Pressure regulating knob with anti-tampering device



LW-K 250

PRO VERSIONS

Pump with 3 integral ceramic pistons. Oil sight glass. Brass pump heads

SELF-PRIMING PUMPS

made in ITALY



FOR MORE INFORMATION

BOX DIMENSION (cm)	53 x 36 x 45
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	20
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	110 x 95 x 200
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	240
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	480

GXR

X VERSIONS

Comet electrical pump with three axial pistons arranged vertically with pump at the bottom and an all-metal construction without any plastic used for the structural components



GENERAL FEATURES

- Easy to transport thanks to a practical top grip and anti-vibration supports
- Induction 2-pole motor (2800 rpm) on ETM 150 X model
- 4-pole motor (1400 rpm) on ETM 150 PRO model
- Built-in professional unloader valve with ejector
- EASY START device
- Total Stop system
- Rotary switch
- Motor thermal protection

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CODE	MODELS	PUMP	Ph	V	Hz	MAX bar	MAX MPa	WORK bar	WORK MPa	WORK l/h	HP	kW	kW	kg	(L x W x H) cm
36016-00012	ETM 150 X	GXR	1	230	50	150	15	30 ÷ 135	3 ÷ 13,5	280 ÷ 600	3 ,0	2,2	2,9	25	26 x 47 x 37
36016-00008	ETM 150 PRO	LW-K 250	1	230	50	150	15	30 ÷ 135	3 ÷ 13,5	280 ÷ 600	3 ,0	2,2	2,9	35	26 x 47 x 37

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



GC 201 gun with protection

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS	
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36016-00012	36016-00008
30	G 1/4"M	M22x1,5 F	207	**00080-01122**		



GC 251 gun with protection

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS	
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36016-00012	36016-00008
30	G 3/8"M	M22x1,5 F	255	**00080-01009**		



Bent lance, with adjustable nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36016-00012	36016-00008
M22x1,5 M	570	033	**10002-03667**		



M4 stainless steel nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	Ø	°C	CODE	36016-00012	36016-00008
M4	033	60	**00080-00247**		



Bent lance with detergent head, without nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36016-00012	36016-00008
M22x1,5 M	1/4" NPT F	570	**10002-03655**		



Fan shape nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	Ø		CODE	36016-00012	36016-00008
1/4" NPT M	040	15	**00080-01368**		



Rubber delivery hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36016-00012	36016-00008
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 1/4'' F	10 - R1 1/4"	**10002-04152**		
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 1/4'' F	10 - R1 1/4"	**00014-00276**		



Plastic inlet water filter

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	mesh	CODE	36016-00012	36016-00008
Ø 15	G 3/4" F	50	**00009-02402**		

ACCESSORIES



3/4 garden hose quick couplers

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36016-00012	36016-00008
G 3/4" F	G 3/4" F	10	**10001-04572**		



GH 281 gun with pressure pregulator + Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS	
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36016-00012	36016-00008
15	G 3/8"M	M22x1,5F	310	**00080-01065**		



Bent lance, with rotating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36016-00012	36016-00008
M22x1,5 M	570	033	**10002-03655**		
M22x1,5 M	570	037	**10002-03633**		



Sand/Soda blasting lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36016-00012	36016-00008
M22x1,5 M	300 / 500	035	**10002-03426**		



Rotating brush

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36016-00012	36016-00008
M22x1,5 M	20	20	**00080-00927**		



Fixed brush

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36016-00012	36016-00008
M22x1,5 M	20	20	**00080-00926**		



Foam lance, with regulator

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	l/min	lt	CODE	36016-00012	36016-00008
M22x1,5 M	20	1	**10002-03395**		



Sand/Soda blasting lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36016-00012	36016-00008
M22x1,5 M	435 / 500	040	**10002-03401**		



Rotating brush

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36016-00012	36016-00008
M22x1,5 M	20	20	**00080-00927**		



SC 150 floor cleaning lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	bar	Ø	CODE	36016-00012	36016-00008
M22x1,5 M	170	0,95	**10001-10805**		



Floor cleaning lance kit SC 155

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	bar	Ø	CODE	36016-00012	36016-00008
M22x1,5 M	210	035	**10002-03346**		



Spiral suction hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36016-00012	36016-00008
Ø 18	Ø 23	8	**10002-02545**		



Suction hose kit ith quick coupling

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36016-00012	36016-00008
-	-	1	**00009-01146**		

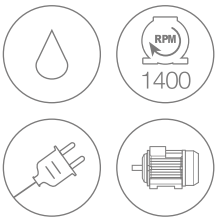


Drain nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	m	l/min	CODE	36016-00012	36016-00008
M22x1,5 M	25	10 ÷ 15	**00058-00632**		

Trolley kit

CODE	COMPATIBLE MODELS	
	36016-00012	36016-00008
10002-04321		



K 250 STATIC

HOT WATER SEALS

SELF-PRIMING PUMPS

made in ITALY

LW-K 250

COMET LW-K type pump with 3 integral ceramic pistons. Oil sight glass. Brass pump heads



Pressure regulating knob with anti-tampering device



FOR MORE INFORMATION

BOX DIMENSION (cm)	56 x 42 x 60
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	8
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	115 x 95 x 160
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	96
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	192

DUAL USE
Floor and wall installation



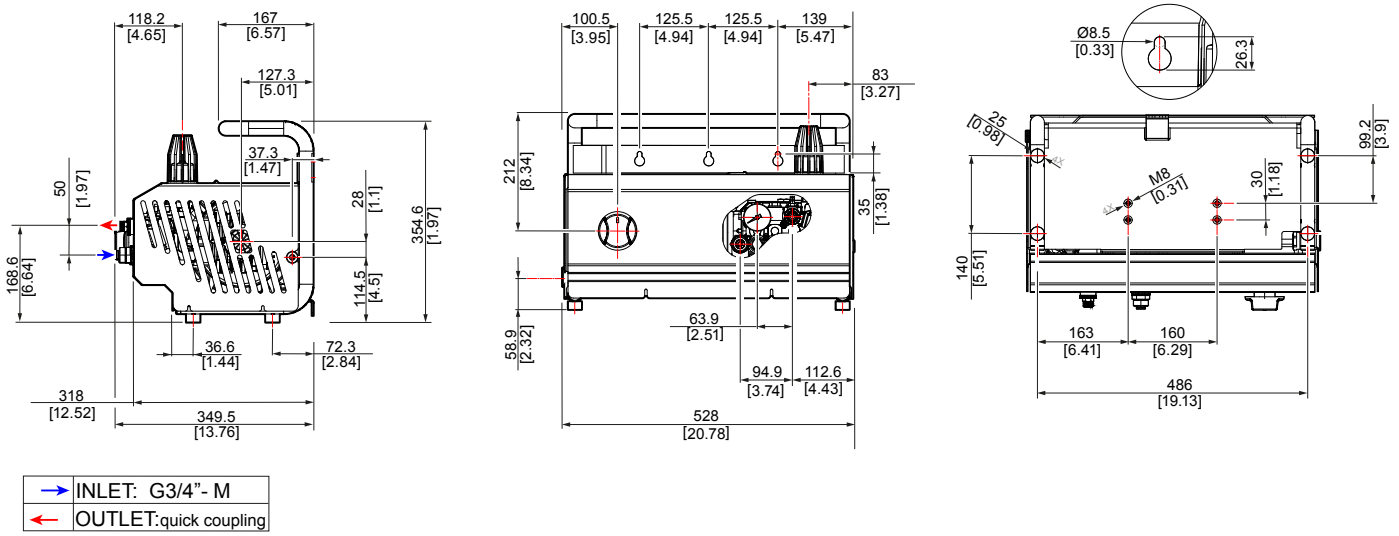
GENERAL FEATURES

- Wall fixing or stationary use configuration
- Sturdy stainless steel casing
- Easy maintenance by simply removing the casing
- Low-pressure detergent suction
- Pressure gauge
- **Self-priming** LW-K 250 Comet pump with hot water seals
- 4-pole motor (1400 rpm) well oversized and protected with paint
- Built-in professional unloader valve
- Total Stop
- EASY START device on single-phase models
- Rotary switch
- Motor thermal protection

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CODE	MODELS	PUMP	Ph	V	Hz	MAX bar	MAX MPa	WORK bar	WORK MPa	WORK l/h	HP	kW	kW	kg	(L x W x H) cm
36017-00173	K 250 Static 10/150 M	LW-K 250	1	230	50	150	15	30÷135	3÷13,5	280 ÷ 600	3 ,0	2,2	2,9	40	55 x 35 x 35
36017-00175	K 250 Static 12/130 M	LW-K 250	1	230	50	130	13	30÷115	3÷11,5	360 ÷ 720	3 ,0	2,2	2,9	40	55 x 35 x 35
36017-00174	K 250 Static 15/170 T	LW-K 250	3	400	50	170	17	30÷160	3÷16	390 ÷ 900	5,5	4,0	5,0	40	55 x 35 x 35

TECHNICAL DRAWING



→ INLET: G3/4"- M
← OUTLET:quick coupling

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



GH 301 gun with swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS		
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36017-00173	36017-00175	36017-00174
45	G 3/8"M	M22x1,5 F	310	**00080-01044**			



Bent lance with detergent head, without nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36017-00173	36017-00175	36017-00174
M22x1,5 M	1/4" NPT F	570	**10002-03553**			



Fan shape nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	Ø	∠	CODE	36017-00173	36017-00175	36017-00174
1/4'' NPT M	035	15	**00080-01367**			
1/4'' NPT M	045	15	**00080-01369**			
1/4'' NPT M	050	15	**00080-01375**			



Rubber delivery hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36017-00173	36017-00175	36017-00174
G 3/8'' F	G 3/8'' F	10 - R1 1/4"	**00014-00455**			

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



Delivery hose's quick coupling

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	OUT	Ø	CODE	36017-00173	36017-00175	36017-00174
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8"M	14	**00009-01804**			



Ejector kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	OUT	Ø	CODE	36017-00173	36017-00175	36017-00174
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	M22x1,5 M - Ø14	1,8	**10002-04489**			

ACCESSORIES



Plastic inlet water filter

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	OUT	mesh	CODE	36017-00173	36017-00175	36017-00174
Ø 15	G 3/4" F	50	**00009-02402**			



3/4 garden hose quick couplers

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36017-00173	36017-00175	36017-00174
G 3/4" F	G 3/4" F	10	**10001-04572**			



GH 281 gun with pressure pregulator + Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS		
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36017-00173	36017-00175	36017-00174
15	G 3/8"M	M22x1,5F	310	**00080-01065**			



Bent lance, with rotating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36017-00173	36017-00175	36017-00174
M22x1,5 M	560	035	**10002-03408**			
M22x1,5 M	560	045	**10002-03409**			
M22x1,5 M	560	050	**10002-03512**			



Bent lance with adjustable jet

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36017-00173	36017-00175	36017-00174
M22x1,5 M	700	035	**10002-03526**			
M22x1,5 M	700	045	**10002-03530**			
M22x1,5 M	700	050	**10002-03532**			



Sand/Soda blasting lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36017-00173	36017-00175	36017-00174
M22x1,5 M	435 / 500	030	**10002-03400**			
M22x1,5 M	435 / 500	040	**10002-03401**			



Rotating brush

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36017-00173	36017-00175	36017-00174
M22x1,5 M	20	20	**00080-00924**			



Foam lance, with regulator

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	l/min	°C	CODE	36017-00173	36017-00175	36017-00174
M22x1,5 M	20	60	**10002-03395**			



Floor cleaning lance kit SC 155

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	bar	Ø	CODE	36017-00173	36017-00175	36017-00174
M22x1,5 M	210	035	**10002-03346**			



Drain nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	m	l/min	CODE	36017-00173	36017-00175	36017-00174
M22x1,5 M	25	10 ÷ 15	**00058-00632**			



Double barrel lance, without nozzles

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36017-00173	36017-00175	36017-00174
M22x1,5 M	2x1/4 NPT F	700	**10002-03559**			



Detergent nozzle for double barrel lance

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	Ø		CODE	36017-00173	36017-00175	36017-00174
1/4" NPT M	60	50	**00080-01247**			



Spiral suction hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36017-00173	36017-00175	36017-00174
Ø 18	Ø 23	8	**10002-02545**			



Suction hose kit ith quick coupling

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36017-00173	36017-00175	36017-00174
-	-	10	**00009-01146**			



Rubber delivery hose extension kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36017-00173	36017-00175	36017-00174
M22x1,5 M - Ø14	M22x1,5 F - Ø14	8 - R1 1/4"	**10002-03747**			



Hose reel kit with rubber hose

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
Hose type	m	OUT	CODE	36017-00173	36017-00175	36017-00174
R1-1/4"	15	G 3/8" F	**00080-01506**			
R1-5/16"	20	G 3/8" F	**00080-03941**			

K PREMIUM PICK-UP

PREMIUM

TSR

SELF-PRIMING PUMPS

made in ITALY

Pressure unloader valve with a large and practical knob





Comet RW Premium pump with 3 integral ceramic pistons and brass pump head





Pump with two oil sight glasses and external level viewer

FOR MORE INFORMATION

BOX DIMENSION (cm)	79 x 50 x 71
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	6
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	100 x 80 x 220
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	84
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	168

PICK-UP

Configuration for stationary use. Practical built-in steel handles



STATIC KIT

Configuration for fixed washing points. Wall application kit with tubular structure and hose reel



GENERAL FEATURES

- Easy maintenance by simply removing the front casing and taking the electrical pump unit out
- Big wheels (220 mm ø); easy to handle also up and down steps and over uneven ground
- Extractable 3.5 litre detergent tank with level that can be seen externally. Fitted with filter, adjustment knob and an external tank suction system
- Pump with two oil sight glasses, with level visible from the outside and brass pump head
- 4-pole motor (1400 rpm) with double bearing, well oversized and protected with paint
- Banjo professional pressure unloader valve
- Delayed Total Stop
- Rotary switch
- Electrical panel with contactor and thermal relay
- Motor thermal protection

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CODE	MODELS	PUMP	Ph	V	Hz	MAX bar	MAX MPa	WORK bar	WORK MPa	WORK l/h	HP	kW	kW	lt	kg	(L x W x H) cm
36012-00018	K Premium Pick-up 6.13 T	RW	3	400	50	190	19	30÷180	3÷18	320 ÷ 780	6,0	4,4	5,5	3,5	55	62 x 47 x 51
36012-00019	K Premium Pick-up 6.15 T	RW	3	400	50	170	17	30÷160	3÷16	390 ÷ 900	6,0	4,4	5,5	3,5	55	62 x 47 x 51
36012-00020	K Premium Pick-up 8.15 T	RW	3	400	50	210	21	30÷200	3÷20	350 ÷ 900	7,5	5,5	6,6	3,5	55	62 x 47 x 51
36012-00038	K Premium Pick-up 8.21 T	RW	3	400	50	160	16	30÷150	3÷15	560 ÷ 1260	7,5	5,5	6,9	3,5	55	62 x 47 x 51
36012-00027	K Premium Pick-up 9.15 T	RW	3	400	50	230	23	30÷220	3÷22	330 ÷ 900	9,0	6,6	7,3	3,5	55	62 x 47 x 51
36012-00021	K Premium Pick-up 9.21 T	RW	3	400	50	180	18	30÷170	3÷17	530 ÷ 1260	9,0	6,6	7,5	3,5	55	62 x 47 x 51

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



GH 401 gun with Swivel (n.2 o-ring)

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS					
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36012-00018	36012-00019	36012-00020	36012-00038	36012-00027	36012-00021
40	G 3/8"M	M22x1,5F long	400	**00080-01104**						



Bent lance with detergent head, without nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36012-00018	36012-00019	36012-00020	36012-00038	36012-00027	36012-00021
M22x1,5 M	1/4" NPT F	800	**10002-03592**						



Fan shape nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	Ø	∠	CODE	36012-00018	36012-00019	36012-00020	36012-00038	36012-00027	36012-00021
1/4" NPT M	040	25	**00080-01373**						
1/4" NPT M	045	25	**00080-01374**						
1/4" NPT M	055	25	**00080-01378**						
1/4" NPT M	075	25	**00080-01384**						
1/4" NPT M	080	25	**00080-01385**						



Rubber delivery hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36012-00018	36012-00019	36012-00020	36012-00038	36012-00027	36012-00021
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8'' F	10 - R1 5/16"	**10002-03598**						
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8'' F	10 - R2 5/16"	**10002-03404**						

ACCESSORIES



3/4 garden hose quick couplers

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36012-00018	36012-00019	36012-00020	36012-00038	36012-00027	36012-00021
G 3/4" F	G 3/4" F	10	**10001-04572**						



GH 401 gun with fixed lance (1100mm), with detergent head, without nozzle, with Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS					
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36012-00018	36012-00019	36012-00020	36012-00038	36012-00027	36012-00021
40	G 3/8"M	G 1/4"F	400	**00080-01014**						



GH 401 gun with revolving lance (1100mm), with detergent head, without nozzle, with Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS					
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36012-00018	36012-00019	36012-00020	36012-00038	36012-00027	36012-00021
40	G 3/8"M	G 1/4"F	400	**00080-01012**						



Bent lance, with rotating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36012-00018	36012-00019	36012-00020	36012-00038	36012-00027	36012-00021
M22x1,5 M	560	040	**10002-03405**						
M22x1,5 M	560	045	**10002-03409**						
M22x1,5 M	560	055	**10002-03514**						
M22x1,5 M	560	080	**10002-03612**						



Double barrel lance, without nozzles

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36012-00018	36012-00019	36012-00020	36012-00038	36012-00027	36012-00021
M22x1,5 M	2x1/4 NPT F	700	**10002-03559**						



Detergent nozzle for double barrel lance

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	Ø		CODE	36012-00018	36012-00019	36012-00020	36012-00038	36012-00027	36012-00021
1/4" NPT M	60	50	**00080-01247**						



Sand/Soda blasting lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36012-00018	36012-00019	36012-00020	36012-00038	36012-00027	36012-00021
M22x1,5 M	435 / 500	040	**10002-03401**						
M22x1,5 M	435 / 500	080	**10002-03588**						



Professional Sand/Soda blasting lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36012-00018	36012-00019	36012-00020	36012-00038	36012-00027	36012-00021
M22x1,5 M	580 / 700	055	**10002-03485**						
M22x1,5 M	580 / 700	090	**10002-03486**						



Rotating brush

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36012-00018	36012-00019	36012-00020	36012-00038	36012-00027	36012-00021
M22x1,5 M	20	20	**00080-00925**						



Bent lance with adjustable jet

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36012-00018	36012-00019	36012-00020	36012-00038	36012-00027	36012-00021
M22x1,5 M	700	040	**10002-03528**						
M22x1,5 M	700	045	**10002-03530**						
M22x1,5 M	700	055	**10002-03534**						
M22x1,5 M	700	080	**10002-03687**						



Foam lance, with regulator

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	l/min	lt	CODE	36012-00018	36012-00019	36012-00020	36012-00038	36012-00027	36012-00021
M22x1,5 M	20	1	**10002-03520**						



Drain nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	m	l/min	CODE	36012-00018	36012-00019	36012-00020	36012-00038	36012-00027	36012-00021
M22x1,5 M	25	10 ÷ 15	**00058-00632**						
M22x1,5 M	25	16 ÷ 29	**00058-00630**						



Rubber delivery hose extension kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36012-00018	36012-00019	36012-00020	36012-00038	36012-00027	36012-00021
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	M22x1,5 M - Ø14	10 - R1 5/16"	**10002-03403**						
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	M22x1,5 M - Ø14	10 - R2 5/16"	**10002-03596**						



Hose reel kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
Hose type	m	OUT	CODE	36012-00018	36012-00019	36012-00020	36012-00038	36012-00027	36012-00021
R1-5/16"	10	G 3/8"F	**00080-01447**						
R2-3/8"	10	G 3/8" F	**00080-01449**						



Spiral suction hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36012-00018	36012-00019	36012-00020	36012-00038	36012-00027	36012-00021
Ø 18	Ø 23	8	**10002-02545**						



Static kit complete with on-wall mounting frame with hose reel

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
Hose type	m	OUT	CODE	36012-00018	36012-00019	36012-00020	36012-00038	36012-00027	36012-00021
R1-5/16"	20	G 3/8" F	**10001-00950**						
R2-5/16" BLU	20	G 3/8" F	**10001-00977**						



Static kit complete with on-wall mounting frame with automatic hose reel AV1100 ST/ST

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
Hose type	m	OUT	CODE	36012-00018	36012-00019	36012-00020	36012-00038	36012-00027	36012-00021
R2-5/16" BLU	20	G 3/8" F	**10001-00966**						

Mobile kit complete with internal metal frame, handle and wheel kit

CODE	COMPATIBLE MODELS					
	36012-00018	36012-00019	36012-00020	36012-00038	36012-00027	36012-00021
10001-00952						



Foot valve

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36012-00018	36012-00019	36012-00020	36012-00038	36012-00027	36012-00021
G 3/8'' M	M 22x1,5 F	280	**00069-00235**						

STATIC HOT XL

TSR

SELF-PRIMING PUMPS

made in ITALY



Electrical motor with elastic joint (only on 3-phases models)



ZW / FW2

Comet triplex pumps, ceramic pistons and brass head



Vertical burner with high thermal efficiency steel coil and run on Diesel fuel





Practical storage of the gun

PER MAGGIORI INFORMAZIONI

BOX DIMENSION (cm)	1200 x 800 x 1950
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	1
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	1200 x 800 x 1950
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	11*
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	25*

* for shipments in containers, possibility of doubling the quantities



Stainless steel version available on request

GENERAL FEATURES

- 4 poles electrical motor (1400 RPM) with thermal protection and air cooling
- Integrated elastic joint, for best pump coupling (excluding single-phase models)
- Three full ceramic pistons, brass triplex ZW / FW2 Comet pumps head
- External by-pass vave
- Suction and delivery S. S. valves
- Low voltage and delayed Total Stop
- High pressure detergent suction (from external tank in Extra models) with solenoid valve
- Diesel tank 25 liters with level gauge and filter
- Vertical burner with high thermal efficiency steel coil
- Control panel with protection cover
- General stop (when the machine is not used for a long time)
- Anti-scale device with pump and tank (1 l)
- Micro-leaks detector
- Accessory holder
- Flow switch burner control and flame sensor
- Automatic hose reel with 20m high pressure hose (in Extra models)
- Low temperature thermoacoustic insulation protection/ heating
- Heating resistance for frost protection
- Internal water tank with float level

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CODE	MODELS	PUMP	Ph	V	Hz	MAX bar	MAX MPa	WORK bar	WORK MPa	WORK l/h	HP	kW	kW	°C	kg/h	kg	(L x W x H) cm
36075-00040	STATIC HOT XL 3.12 12/110 M Classic	ZW	1	230	50	120	12	30÷100	3÷10	290÷720	3,0	2,2	2,9	85÷110	3,5	190	76 x 48 x 180
36075-00039	STATIC HOT XL 3.12 12/110 M Extra	ZW	1	230	50	120	12	30÷100	3÷10	290÷720	3,0	2,2	2,9	85÷110	3,5	210	76 x 48 x 180
36075-00038	STATIC HOT XL 8.15 15/200 T Classic	FW2	3	400	50	200	20	30÷190	3÷19	390÷900	7,5	5,5	6,0	85÷110	5,7	200	76 x 48 x 180
36075-00035	STATIC HOT XL 8.15 15/200 T Extra	FW2	3	400	50	200	20	30÷190	3÷19	390÷900	7,5	5,5	6,0	85÷110	5,7	220	76 x 48 x 180
36075-00042	STATIC HOT XL 10.21 21/200 T Classic	FW2	3	400	50	200	20	30÷190	3÷19	560÷1260	9,0	6,6	7,0	85÷110	6,4	210	76 x 48 x 180
36075-00041	STATIC HOT XL 10.21 21/200 T Extra	FW2	3	400	50	200	20	30÷190	3÷19	560÷1260	9,0	6,6	7,0	85÷110	6,4	230	76 x 48 x 180

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



GH 401 gun with Swivel (n.2 o-ring)

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS					
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36075-00040	36075-00039	36075-00038	36075-00035	36075-00042	36075-00041
40	G 3/8"M	M22x1,5F long	400	**00080-01104**						



Double barrel lance, without nozzles

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36075-00040	36075-00039	36075-00038	36075-00035	36075-00042	36075-00041
M22x1,5 M	2x1/4 NPT F	700	**10002-03559**						



Fan shape nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	Ø		CODE	36075-00040	36075-00039	36075-00038	36075-00035	36075-00042	36075-00041
1/4" NPT M	05	25	**00080-01376**						
1/4" NPT M	045	25	**00080-01374**						
1/4" NPT M	07	25	**00080-01382**						



Detergent nozzle for double barrel lance

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	Ø		CODE	36075-00040	36075-00039	36075-00038	36075-00035	36075-00042	36075-00041
1/4" NPT M	60	50	**00080-01247**						

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



Rubber delivery hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36075-00040	36075-00039	36075-00038	36075-00035	36075-00042	36075-00041
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8'' F	10 - R1 5/16"	**10002-03598**						
G 3/8'' F	G 3/8'' F	20 - R1 5/16"	**00014-00290**						
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8'' F	10 - R2 5/16"	**10002-03404**						
G 3/8'' F	G 3/8'' F	20 - R2 5/16"	**00014-00233**						
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8'' F	10 - R2 3/8"	**10002-03312**						
G 3/8'' F	G 3/8'' F	20 - R2 3/8"	**00014-00268**						



Flame control kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES	COMPATIBLE MODELS					
CODE	36075-00040	36075-00039	36075-00038	36075-00035	36075-00042	36075-00041
10001-00953						

ACCESSORIES



GH 401 gun with fixed lance (1100mm), with nozzle holder, without nozzle, with Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS					
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36075-00040	36075-00039	36075-00038	36075-00035	36075-00042	36075-00041
40	G 3/8"M	G 1/4"F	400	**00080-01016**						



GH 401 gun with revolving lance (1100mm), with nozzle holder, without nozzle, with Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS					
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36075-00040	36075-00039	36075-00038	36075-00035	36075-00042	36075-00041
40	G 3/8"M	G 1/4"F	400	**00080-01018**						



Bent lance with adjustable jet

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36075-00040	36075-00039	36075-00038	36075-00035	36075-00042	36075-00041
M22x1,5 M	700	045	**10002-03530**						
M22x1,5 M	700	07	**10002-03685**						



Bent lance, with rotating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36075-00040	36075-00039	36075-00038	36075-00035	36075-00042	36075-00041
M22x1,5 M	560	045	**10002-03409**						
M22x1,5 M	560	070	**10002-03518**						



Foam lance, with regulator

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	l/min	lt	CODE	36075-00040	36075-00039	36075-00038	36075-00035	36075-00042	36075-00041
M22x1,5 M	20	1	**10002-03520**						



Sand/Soda blasting lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36075-00040	36075-00039	36075-00038	36075-00035	36075-00042	36075-00041
M22x1,5 M	435 / 500	040	**10002-03401**						
M22x1,5 M	435 / 500	080	**10002-03588**						



Rotating brush

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36075-00040	36075-00039	36075-00038	36075-00035	36075-00042	36075-00041
M22x1,5 M	20	8-11	**00080-00924**						
M22x1,5 M	20	13-18	**00080-00925**						



Drain nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	m	l/min	CODE	36075-00040	36075-00039	36075-00038	36075-00035	36075-00042	36075-00041
M22x1,5 M	25	10 ÷ 15	**00058-00632**						
M22x1,5 M	25	16 ÷ 29	**00058-00630**						



Steam nozzle kit compete with lance

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36075-00040	36075-00039	36075-00038	36075-00035	36075-00042	36075-00041
M22x1,5 M	700	0,6	**10002-03696**						



Bent lance with detergent head, without nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS · *MODELLI COMPATIBILI*					
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36075-00040	36075-00039	36075-00038	36075-00035	36075-00042	36075-00041
M22x1,5 M	1/4" NPT F	760	**10002-03590**						



Spiral suction hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36075-00040	36075-00039	36075-00038	36075-00035	36075-00042	36075-00041
Ø 18	Ø 23	8	**10002-02545**						



Rubber delivery hose extension kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36075-00040	36075-00039	36075-00038	36075-00035	36075-00042	36075-00041
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	M22x1,5 M - Ø14	10 - R1 5/16"	**10002-03403**						
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	M22x1,5 M - Ø14	10 - R2 5/16"	**10002-03596**						
M22x1,5 M - Ø14	M22x1,5 F - Ø14	15 - R2 3/8"	**10002-03566**						
M22x1,5 M - Ø14	M22x1,5 F - Ø14	10 - R2 3/8"	**10002-03564**						
M22x1,5 M - Ø14	M22x1,5 F - Ø14	30 - R2 3/8"	**10002-03778**						


SAVIEM
series
Xspecial



X-SPECIAL COLD WATER SERIES

COLD-WATER OPERATION, MAINLY USED BY CAR WASHES, BUILDING SITES AND THE AGRICULTURAL SECTOR

Cleaning of stables and work equipment for the agricultural sector

Washing of motor vehicles, heavy vehicles, trucks, work equipment

Graffiti removal from walls and shutters

Cleaning of sewer pipes. Unblocking and removal of dirt, mildew and limestone

Removal residues from hulls of ships and large boats, cleaning of propeller blades

Street cleaning and removal of residues in the event of accidents

FDX WB

SELF-PRIMING PUMPS

made in ITALY



15 m hose reel



LWD-K



BWD-K



Triplex pumps, ceramic pistons and brass head



FOR MORE INFORMATION

Handle for easy maneuverabilt

BOX DIMENSION (cm)	120 x 80 x 110
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	1
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	120 x 80 x 110
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	22
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	48

Wheels with puncture-proof tyres



Readily serviceable external suction filter

GENERAL FEATURES

- 120 l polyethylene tank
- Painted steel frame
- Wheels with puncture-proof tyres
- Honda GX160 and Loncin G200F engines
- Comet LWD-K and BWD-K **self-priming** triplex pumps, with ceramic pistons and brass pump head
- Professional unloader valve
- Suction filter (readily serviceable external filter at pump inlet)
- Regulated low-pressure detergent suction
- GH301 spray gun with swivel
- Hose reel with 15m G1/4 hose
- Semi-professional use

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CODE	MODELS	PUMP	MAX bar	MPa	MAX l/h	HP	kW	lt	kg	(L x W x H) cm
36001-00039	FDX WB 8/160 Honda GX 160	LWD-K	160	16	480	5,5	4,1	3,1	70	120 x 80 x 110
36001-00040	FDX WB 8/160 Loncin G 200 F	BWD-K	160	16	480	6,0	4,4	3,1	70	120 x 80 x 110

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



GH 301 gun with swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS	
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36001-00039	36001-00040
45	G 3/8"M	M22x1,5F	310	**00080-01044**		



Bent lance with detergent head, without nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36001-00039	36001-00040
M 22x1,5	1/4" NPT F	700	**10002-03413**		



Fan shape nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	Ø		CODE	36001-00039	36001-00040
1/4'' NPT M	030	25	**00080-01346**		



Thermostatic valve

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	°C	Ø	CODE	36001-00039	36001-00040
G 3/8"M	56	7mm	**10002-01155**		
G 1/2"M	56	7mm	**10002-01156**		

ACCESSORIES



3/4 garden hose quick couplers

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36001-00039	36001-00040
G 3/4" F	G 3/4" F	10	**10001-04572**		



GH 281 gun with pressure pregulator + Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS	
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36001-00039	36001-00040
15	G 3/8"M	M22x1,5F	310	**00080-01065**		



Bent lance, with rotating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36001-00039	36001-00040
M22x1,5 M	560	030	**10002-03407**		



Sand/Soda blasting lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36001-00039	36001-00040
M22x1,5 M	435 / 500	040	**10002-03401**		



Double barrel lance, without nozzles

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36001-00039	36001-00040
M22x1,5 M	2x1/4 NPT F	700	**10002-03559**		



Detergent nozzle for double barrel lance

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	Ø		CODE	36001-00039	36001-00040
1/4" NPT M	60	50	**00080-01247**		



Bent lance with adjustable jet

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36001-00039	36001-00040
M22x1,5 M	700	030	**10002-03524**		



Foam lance, with regulator

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	l/min	lt	CODE	36001-00039	36001-00040
M22x1,5 M	20	1	**10002-03520**		



Rotating brush

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36001-00039	36001-00040
M22x1,5 M	20	20	**00080-00924**		



Drain nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	m	l/min	CODE	36001-00039	36001-00040
M22x1,5 M	25	6 ÷ 9	**00058-00629**		



Rubber delivery hose extension kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36001-00039	36001-00040
M22x1,5 M - Ø14	M22x1,5 F - Ø14	10 - R1 5/16"	**10002-03403**		

1000

1450

PTO

PREMIUM

SELF-PRIMING PUMPS

made in ITALY

FOR MORE INFORMATION

* with frame

FOR MORE INFORMATION

* without frame



TWN Premium



RW Premium

Pumps with 3 integral ceramic pistons and brass pump head. Two oil sight glasses



PTO with frame

BOX DIMENSION (cm)	65 x 40 x 40
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	2
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	120 x 80 x 100
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	-
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	-

PTO without frame

BOX DIMENSION (cm)	84 x 70 x 16
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	6
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	100 x 80 x 95
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	-
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	-

1 Coupling for tractor's 3rd linkage point, diam. 19 - 25 mm

2 22 mm diameter pins for 3-point hitch

3 Gearbox kit for 1450 rpm pumps (RW)



GENERAL FEATURES

- Also available with compact closing frame (71 x 85 x 15 cm)
- RW pumps with 1450 rpm gearbox kit
- With TWN pump for direct application
- Water suction from external tank option (**self-priming** pumps)
- Professional pressure unloader valve
- Shield for cardan shaft
- Readily serviceable brass water suction filter
- Pressure Gauge

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CODE	MODELS	PUMP	MAX bar	MPa	MAX l/h	kW	kg	(L x W x H) cm
PTO Premium with frame								
36009-00007 ●	PTO 21/200	RW	200	20	1260	8,5	46	57 x 82,5 x 70
36009-00002 ●	PTO 23/200	TWN	200	20	1380	10,0	53	57 x 82,5 x 70
36009-00003 ●	PTO 30/170	TWN	170	17	1800	11,0	53	57 x 82,5 x 70
PTO Premium without frame								
36009-00009 ●	PTO 15/150	RW	150	15	900	5,5	28	57 x 82,5 x 70
36009-00008 ●	PTO 21/200	RW	200	20	1260	8,5	32	57 x 82,5 x 70
36009-00005 ●	PTO 23/200	TWN	200	20	1380	10,0	34	57 x 82,5 x 70
36009-00006 ●	PTO 30/170	TWN	170	17	1800	11,0	37	57 x 82,5 x 70

● With gearbox kit (540 rpm PTO) ● Without gearbox kit (1000 rpm PTO)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



GH 401 gun with Swivel (n.2 o-ring)

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS						
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36009-00007	36009-00002	36009-00003	36009-00009	36009-00008	36009-00005	36009-00006
40	G 3/8"M	M22x1,5F long	400	**00080-01104**							



Double barrel lance, without nozzles

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36009-00007	36009-00002	36009-00003	36009-00009	36009-00008	36009-00005	36009-00006
M22x1,5 M	2x1/4 NPT F	700	**10002-03559**							



Fan shape nozzle 25° 1/4" MEG connection

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	Ø	∠	CODE	36009-00007	36009-00002	36009-00003	36009-00009	36009-00008	36009-00005	36009-00006
1/4" NPT M	050	25	**00080-01376**							
1/4" NPT M	065	25	**00080-01381**							
1/4" NPT M	070	25	**00080-01382**							
1/4" NPT M	10	25	**00080-01331**							



Detergent nozzle for double barrel lance

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	Ø	∠	CODE	36009-00007	36009-00002	36009-00003	36009-00009	36009-00008	36009-00005	36009-00006
1/4" NPT M	60	50	**00080-01247**							



Rubber delivery hose kit 10 m

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36009-00007	36009-00002	36009-00003	36009-00009	36009-00008	36009-00005	36009-00006
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8" F	10 - R2 5/16"	**10002-03404**							
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8" F	10 - R2 3/8"	**10002-03312**							



Brass inlet water filter

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	OUT	mesh	CODE	36009-00007	36009-00002	36009-00003	36009-00009	36009-00008	36009-00005	36009-00006
G 3/4" F	G 3/4" F	50	**00070-00124**							

ACCESSORIES



PTO frame kit

CODE	COMPATIBLE MODELS						
	36009-00007	36009-00002	36009-00003	36009-00009	36009-00008	36009-00005	36009-00006
00071-02448							



Suction strainer kit, with rubber hose m 2

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
Ø	mesh	°C	CODE	36009-00007	36009-00002	36009-00003	36009-00009	36009-00008	36009-00005	36009-00006
25	10	60	**10002-00159**							



Bent lance, with rotating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36009-00007	36009-00002	36009-00003	36009-00009	36009-00008	36009-00005	36009-00006
M22x1,5 M	560	050	**10002-03512**							
M22x1,5 M	560	060	**10002-03516**							
M22x1,5 M	560	070	**10002-03518**							
M22x1,5 M	560	10	**10002-03604**							



Rubber delivery hose extension kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36009-00007	36009-00002	36009-00003	36009-00009	36009-00008	36009-00005	36009-00006
M22x1,5 M - Ø14	M22x1,5 F - Ø15	10 - R2 3/8"	**10002-03564**							



Drain nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	m	l/min	CODE	36009-00007	36009-00002	36009-00003	36009-00009	36009-00008	36009-00005	36009-00006
M22x1,5 M	25	10 ÷ 15	**00058-00632**							
M22x1,5 M	25	16 ÷ 29	**00058-00630**							
M22x1,5 M	25	30 ÷ 42	**00058-00635**							





FDX BLADE S

SELF-PRIMING PUMPS

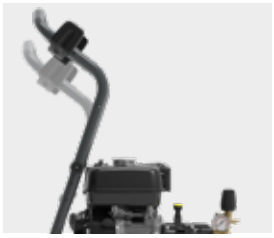
made in ITALY



BXD
Self-priming axial pump, 3 stainless steel pistons and brass pump head



BWD-K
Self-priming triplex pumps,3 ceramic pistons, brass pump head, bronze rods





Height-adjustable and foldable handlebar



FOR MORE INFORMATION



Pneumatic rubber wheels (optional)

BOX DIMENSION (cm)	65 x 57 x 65
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	6
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	115 x 65 x 185
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	108
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	216



Easy to handle up and down steps and over uneven ground



Well balanced for easy handling

GENERAL FEATURES

- Honda and Loncin gasoline engines
- Versions with Comet BXD **self-priming** axial pump, 3 stainless steel pistons and brass pump head
- Versions with Comet BWD-K **self-priming** triplex pump, 3 ceramic pistons, brass pump head, bronze rods
- Professional unloader valve
- Low-pressure detergent suction
- Readily serviceable water suction filter
- Oil-alert safety device for engine protection
- Ø 260 rubber wheels (optional)
- Stabilizing rubber feet
- Pressure gauge

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CODE	MODELS	PUMP	MAX bar	MPa	MAX l/h	HP	kW	lt	kg	(L x W x H) cm
36021-00020	FDX Blade S 13/150 - Honda GP160	BXD	150	15	780	5,0	3,7	3,1	30	64 x 45 x 85 56 x 45 x 61 *
36021-00021	FDX Blade S 12/200 - Loncin G200 F	BXD	200	20	720	6,0	4,4	3,1	30	64 x 45 x 85 56 x 45 x 61 *
36021-00022	FDX Blade S 12/200 - Honda GP200	BXD	200	20	720	6,0	4,4	3,1	30	64 x 45 x 85 56 x 45 x 61 *
36021-00023	FDX Blade S 13/180 - Loncin G200 F	BWD-K	180	18	780	6,0	4,4	3,1	34	64 x 45 x 85 56 x 45 x 61 *
36021-00024	FDX Blade S 13/180 - Honda GX200	BWD-K	180	18	780	6,0	4,4	3,1	34	64 x 45 x 85 56 x 45 x 61 *

* Height with handle closed

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



GC 251 gun with protection

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS				
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36021-00020	36021-00021	36021-00022	36021-00023	36021-00024
30	G 1/4"M	M22x1,5 F	255	**00080-01007**					



Bent lance, with adjustable nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36021-00020	36021-00021	36021-00022	36021-00023	36021-00024
M22x1,5 M	570	037	**10002-03670**					
M22x1,5 M	570	042	**10002-03819**					
M22x1,5 M	570	050	**10002-03845**					



Fan shape nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	Ø	°C	CODE	36021-00020	36021-00021	36021-00022	36021-00023	36021-00024
M4	037	60	**00080-01386**					
M4	043	60	**00080-01388**					
M4	050	60	**00080-00400**					



Rubber delivery hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36021-00020	36021-00021	36021-00022	36021-00023	36021-00024
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 1/4" F	10 - R1 1/4"	**10002-04152**					



Plastic inlet water filter

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	OUT	mesh	CODE	36021-00020	36021-00021	36021-00022	36021-00023	36021-00024
Ø 15	G 3/4" F	50	**00009-02402**					

ACCESSORIES



3/4 garden hose quick couplers

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36021-00020	36021-00021	36021-00022	36021-00023	36021-00024
G 3/4" F	G 3/4" F	10	**10001-04572**					



GH 281 gun with pressure pregulator + Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS				
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36021-00020	36021-00021	36021-00022	36021-00023	36021-00024
15	G 1/4"M	M22x1,5F	310	**00080-01158**					



Bent lance, with rotating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36021-00020	36021-00021	36021-00022	36021-00023	36021-00024
M22x1,5 M	560	040	**10002-03405**					
M22x1,5 M	560	045	**10002-03409**					
M22x1,5 M	560	050	**10002-03512**					



Bent lance with detergent head, without nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36021-00020	36021-00021	36021-00022	36021-00023	36021-00024
M22x1,5 M	1/4" NPT F	570	**10002-03553**					



Fan shape nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	Ø		CODE	36021-00020	36021-00021	36021-00022	36021-00023	36021-00024
1/4'' NPT M	037	15	**00080-01386**					
1/4'' NPT M	043	15	**00080-01388**					
1/4'' NPT M	050	25	**00080-00400**					



Sand/Soda blasting lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36021-00020	36021-00021	36021-00022	36021-00023	36021-00024
M22x1,5 M	435 / 500	040	**10002-03401**					



Rotating brush

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36021-00020	36021-00021	36021-00022	36021-00023	36021-00024
M 22x1,5 M	20	20	**00080-00927**					



Fixed brush

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36021-00020	36021-00021	36021-00022	36021-00023	36021-00024
M 22x1,5 M	20	20	**00080-00926**					



Drain nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	m	l/min	CODE	36021-00020	36021-00021	36021-00022	36021-00023	36021-00024
M22x1,5 M	25	10 ÷ 15	**00058-00632**					



Rubber delivery hose extension kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36021-00020	36021-00021	36021-00022	36021-00023	36021-00024
M22x1,5 M - Ø14	M22x1,5 F - Ø14	8 - R1 1/4	**10002-03398**					
M22x1,5 M - Ø14	M22x1,5 F - Ø14	10 - R1 5/16"	**10002-03403**					



Suction hose with quick coupling

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36021-00020	36021-00021	36021-00022	36021-00023	36021-00024
Ø 13	Ø 19	2,5	**00014-00114**					



Foam lance, with regulator

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	l/min	lt	CODE	36021-00020	36021-00021	36021-00022	36021-00023	36021-00024
M22x1,5 M	20	1	**10002-03395**					



Floor cleaning lance kit SC 155

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	bar	Ø	CODE	36021-00020	36021-00021	36021-00022	36021-00023	36021-00024
M22x1,5 M	210	035	**10002-03346**					



Thermostatic valve (optimal functioning when supplied with tap water pressure)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	°C	Ø	CODE	36021-00020	36021-00021	36021-00022	36021-00023	36021-00024
G 3/8" M	56	7mm	**10002-01155**					



Hose reel kit with rubber hose

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
Tipo tubo	m	OUT	CODE	36021-00020	36021-00021	36021-00022	36021-00023	36021-00024
Senza tubo	-	-	**00080-01543**					
R1 1/4"	15	G 3/8" F	**00080-01541**					



Pneumatic wheels kit ø 260mm

CODE	COMPATIBLE MODELS				
	36021-00020	36021-00021	36021-00022	36021-00023	36021-00024
10001-10602					

FDX BLADE XL



EWD-K

Comet EWD-K triplex pump with 3 ceramic pistons, brass pump head and built-in unloader valve 5 litres detergent tank with filter and cap



15 mt hose reel kit (on request)



Easy to handle up and down steps and over uneven ground

FOR MORE INFORMATION

BOX DIMENSION (cm)	86 x 67 x 80
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	1
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	86 x 67 x 80
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	32
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	68



S/S pump cover on request

Folding handle with aluminium hinges



GENERAL FEATURES

- Honda GX and Loncin gasoline engines
- Comet EWD-K triplex pump with 3 ceramic pistons, brass pump head and built-in unloader valve 5 litres detergent tank with filter and cap
- Readily serviceable suction water filter
- Oil-alert safety device for engine protection
- Pressure gauge
- Ø 300 large pneumatic wheels with steel rim
- Stabilizing rubber feet
- S/S pump cover versions on request
- Overheating thermostatic valve

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CODE	MODELS	PUMP	MAX bar	MAX MPa	WORK bar	WORK MPa	WORK l/h	HP	kW	lt	kg	(L x W x H) cm
36021-00008	FDX Blade XL 9.15 15/220 G Honda GX270	EWD-K	220	22	30÷210	3÷21	340÷900	9,0	6,7	5,1	48	85 x 58 x 105 85 x 58 x 70 *
36021-00009	FDX Blade XL 13.15 15/310 G Honda GX390	EWD-K	310	31	50÷290	5÷29	370÷900	13,0	9,7	5,1	48	85 x 58 x 105 85 x 58 x 70 *
36021-00011	FDX Blade XL 13.15 15/310 G Loncin G390F	EWD-K	310	31	50÷290	5÷29	370÷900	13,0	9,7	5,1	48	85 x 58 x 105 85 x 58 x 70 *

* Height with folding handle closed

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



GH 301 gun with swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS		
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36021-00008	36021-00009	36021-00011
45	G 3/8"M	M22x1,5 F	310	**00080-01044**			



Bent lance with detergent head, without nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36021-00008	36021-00009	36021-00011
M22x1,5 M	1/4" NPT F	700	**10002-03413**			



Fan shape nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	Ø		CODE	36021-00008	36021-00009	36021-00011
1/4'' NPT M	037	15	**00080-01386**			
1/4'' NPT M	045	25	**00080-01374**			



Rubber delivery hose kit 10 m

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36021-00008	36021-00009	36021-00011
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8" F	10 - R2 5/16"	**10002-03404**			



Plastic inlet water filter

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	OUT	mesh	CODE	36021-00008	36021-00009	36021-00011
Ø 15	G 3/4" F	50	**00009-02402**			



Thermostatic valve (optimal functioning when supplied with tap water pressure)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	°C	Ø	CODE	36021-00008	36021-00009	36021-00011
G 3/8" M	56	7mm	**10002-01155**			

ACCESSORIES



3/4 garden hose quick couplers

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36021-00008	36021-00009	36021-00011
G 3/4" F	G 3/4" F	10	**10001-04572**			



Bent lance, with rotating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36021-00008	36021-00009	36021-00011
M22x1,5 M	560	040	**10002-03708**			
M22x1,5 M	560	045	**10002-03409**			



Sand/Soda blasting lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36021-00008	36021-00009	36021-00011
M22x1,5 M	435 / 500	040	**10002-03401**			



Double barrel lance, without nozzles

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36021-00008	36021-00009	36021-00011
M22x1,5 M	2x1/4 NPT F	700	**10002-03559**			



Detergent nozzle for double barrel lance

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	Ø		CODE	36021-00008	36021-00009	36021-00011
1/4" NPT M	60	50	**00080-01247**			



Bent lance with adjustable jet

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36021-00008	36021-00009	36021-00011
M22x1,5 M	700	040	**10002-03528**			
M22x1,5 M	700	045	**10002-03530**			



Rotating brush

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36021-00008	36021-00009	36021-00011
M22x1,5 M	20	20	**00080-00925**			



Foam lance, with regulator

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	l/min	lt	CODE	36021-00008	36021-00009	36021-00011
M22x1,5 M	20	1	**10002-03520**			



Drain nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	m	l/min	CODE	36021-00008	36021-00009	36021-00011
M22x1,5 M	25	10 ÷ 15	**00058-00632**			



Rubber delivery hose extension kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36021-00008	36021-00009	36021-00011
M22x1,5 M - Ø14	M22x1,5 F - Ø14	10 - R2 5/16"	**10002-03596**			
M22x1,5 M - Ø14	M22x1,5 F - Ø14	10-R2 5/16" 350bar	**10002-04136**			



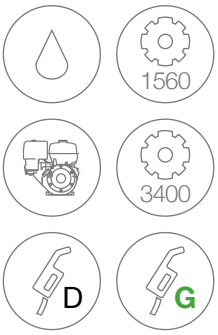
Spiral suction hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36021-00008	36021-00009	36021-00011
Ø 18	Ø 23	8	**10002-02545**			



Hose reel with rubber hose

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
Hose type	m	OUT	CODE	36021-00008	36021-00009	36021-00011
-	-	-	**00080-01536**			
R2-5/16"	15	G 3/8" F	**00080-01537**			
R2-3/8"	15	G 3/8" F	**00080-01538**			



FDX BLADE XL PRO

SELF-PRIMING PUMPS

made in ITALY



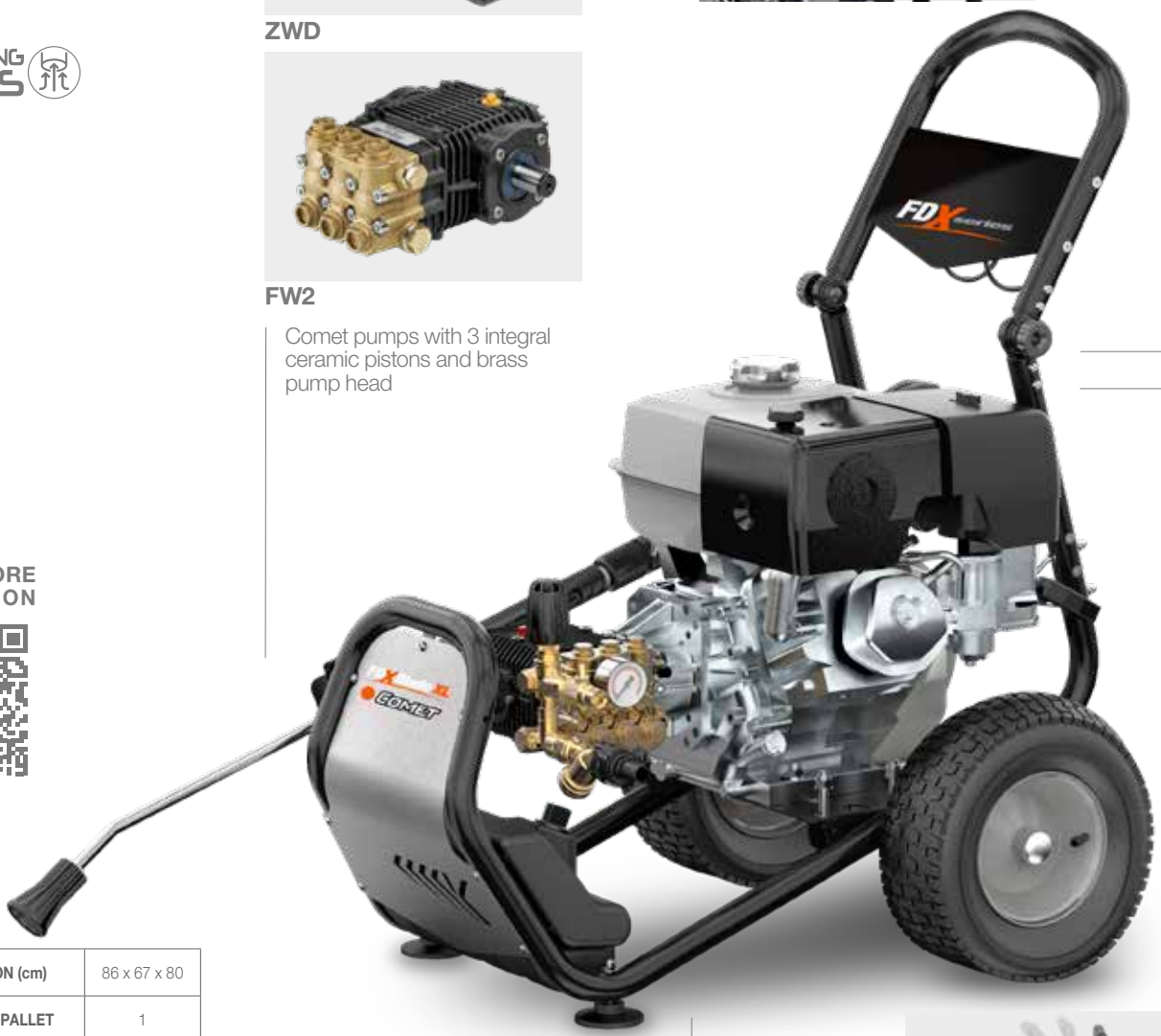
ZWD

FW2

Comet pumps with 3 integral ceramic pistons and brass pump head



15 mt hose reel kit (on request)



FOR MORE INFORMATION

BOX DIMENSION (cm)	86 x 67 x 80
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	1
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	86 x 67 x 80
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	32
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	68



RPM decelerator kit

Folding handle with aluminium hinges



GENERAL FEATURES

- Honda or Loncin gasoline engines
- Yanmar L70V Diesel engine
- RPM decelerator kit (on gasoline engines)
- Comet ZWD or FW2 **self-priming** triplex pumps, 3 ceramic pistons, brass pump head, bronze rods with bolt-on valve
- Gearbox on model with FW2 pump ●
- Ejector kit for low-pressure detergent suction (excludible)
- 5 litres detergent tank with filter and cap
- Readily serviceable suction water filter
- Oil-alert safety device for engine protection
- Pressure gauge
- Ø 300 large pneumatic wheels with steel rim
- Stabilizing rubber feet
- S/S pump cover versions on request
- Overheating thermostatic valve

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CODE	MODELS	PUMP	MAX bar	MAX MPa	WORK bar	WORK MPa	WORK l/h	HP	kW	lt	kg	(L x W x H) cm
Diesel Engines												
36021-00006	FDX Blade XL PRO 7.14 14/200 D Yanmar L70V	ZWD + VRF 2	200	20	30÷180	3÷18	340÷840	7,5	5,5	3,3	50	85 x 58 x 105 85 x 58 x 70 *
Gasoline Engines												
36021-00007	FDX Blade XL PRO 9.16 16/200 G Honda GX270	ZWD + VRF 2	200	20	30÷180	3÷18	390÷960	9,0	6,7	5,1	48	85 x 58 x 105 85 x 58 x 70 *
36021-00010	FDX Blade XL PRO 13.16 16/280 G Honda GX390	ZWD + VRF2	280	28	50÷265	5÷26,5	420÷960	13,0	9,7	5,1	50	85 x 58 x 105 85 x 58 x 70 *
36021-00013 ●	FDX Blade XL PRO 13.15 15/280 G Honda GX390	FW2 + VRF 2	280	28	50÷265	5÷26,5	420÷900	13,0	9,7	5,1	50	85 x 58 x 105 85 x 58 x 70 *
36021-00014 ●	FDX Blade XL PRO 13.15 15/280 G Loncin G390F	FW2 + VRF 2	280	28	50÷265	5÷26,5	420÷900	13,0	9,7	5,1	50	85 x 58 x 105 85 x 58 x 70 *

● Models with engine RPM reducer
* Height with folding handle closed

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



GH 301 gun with swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS				
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36021-00006	36021-00007	36021-00010	36021-00013	36021-00014
45	G 3/8"M	M22x1,5 F	310	**00080-01044**					



Bent lance with detergent head, without nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36021-00006	36021-00007	36021-00010	36021-00013	36021-00014
M22x1,5 M	1/4" NPT F	700	**10002-03413**					



Fan shape nozzle 1/4" MEG connection

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	Ø	∠	CODE	36021-00006	36021-00007	36021-00010	36021-00013	36021-00014
1/4'' NPT M	035	15	**00080-01367**					
1/4'' NPT M	040	25	**00080-01373**					
1/4'' NPT M	043	15	**00080-01388**					
1/4'' NPT M	050	25	**00080-01376**					



Rubber delivery hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36021-00006	36021-00007	36021-00010	36021-00013	36021-00014
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8" F	10 - R1 5/16"	**10002-03598**					
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8" F	10 - R2 5/16"	**10002-03404**					



Brass inlet water filter

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	OUT	mesh	CODE	36021-00006	36021-00007	36021-00010	36021-00013	36021-00014
G 3/4" F	G 3/4" F	50	**00070-00124**					



Ejector kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	OUT	Ø	CODE	36021-00006	36021-00007	36021-00010	36021-00013	36021-00014
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	M22x1,5 M - Ø14	2,1	**10002-04480**					



Thermostatic valve (optimal functioning when supplied with tap water pressure)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	°C	Ø	CODE	36021-00006	36021-00007	36021-00010	36021-00013	36021-00014
G 1/2" M	56	7mm	**10002-01156**					

ACCESSORIES



3/4 garden hose quick couplers

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36021-00006	36021-00007	36021-00010	36021-00013	36021-00014
G 3/4" F	G 3/4" F	10	**10001-04572**					



GH 281 gun with pressure pregulator + Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS				
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36021-00006	36021-00007	36021-00010	36021-00013	36021-00014
15	G 3/8"M	M22x1,5F	310	**00080-01065**					



Bent lance, with rotating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36021-00006	36021-00007	36021-00010	36021-00013	36021-00014
M22x1,5 M	560	035	**10002-03801**					
M22x1,5 M	560	040	**10002-03708**					
M22x1,5 M	560	045	**10002-03409**					
M22x1,5 M	560	050	**10002-03512**					



Sand/Soda blasting lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36021-00006	36021-00007	36021-00010	36021-00013	36021-00014
M22x1,5 M	435 / 500	040	**10002-03401**					



Double barrel lance, without nozzles

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36021-00006	36021-00007	36021-00010	36021-00013	36021-00014
M22x1,5 M	2x1/4 NPT F	700	**10002-03559**					



Detergent nozzle for double barrel lance

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	Ø		CODE	36021-00006	36021-00007	36021-00010	36021-00013	36021-00014
1/4" NPT M	60	50	**00080-01247**					



Bent lance with adjustable jet

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36021-00006	36021-00007	36021-00010	36021-00013	36021-00014
M22x1,5 M	700	035	**10002-03526**					
M22x1,5 M	700	040	**10002-03528**					
M22x1,5 M	700	045	**10002-03530**					
M22x1,5 M	700	050	**10002-03532**					



Rotating brush

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36021-00006	36021-00007	36021-00010	36021-00013	36021-00014
M22x1,5 M	20	20	**00080-00925**					



Foam lance, with regulator

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	l/min	lt	CODE	36021-00006	36021-00007	36021-00010	36021-00013	36021-00014
M22x1,5 M	20	1	**10002-03520**					



Drain nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	m	l/min	CODE	36021-00006	36021-00007	36021-00010	36021-00013	36021-00014
M22x1,5 M	25	10 ÷ 15	**00058-00632**					
M22x1,5 M	25	16 ÷ 29	**00058-00630**					



Rubber delivery hose extension kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36021-00006	36021-00007	36021-00010	36021-00013	36021-00014
M22x1,5 M - Ø14	M22x1,5 F - Ø14	10 - R1 5/16"	**10002-03403**					
M22x1,5 M - Ø14	M22x1,5 F - Ø14	10 - R2 5/16"	**10002-03596**					



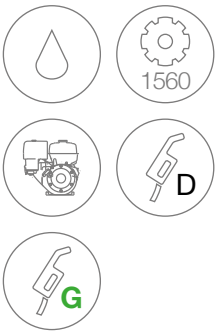
Spiral suction hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36021-00006	36021-00007	36021-00010	36021-00013	36021-00014
Ø 18	Ø 23	8	**10002-02545**					



Hose reel with rubber hose

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
Hose type	m	OUT	CODE	36021-00006	36021-00007	36021-00010	36021-00013	36021-00014
-	-	-	**00080-01534**					
-	-	-	**00080-01536**					
-	-	-	**00080-01522**					
R2-3/8"	15	G 3/8" F	**00080-01538**					
R2-3/8"	15	G 3/8" F	**00080-01524**					
R2-5/16"	15	G 3/8" F	**00080-01535**					
R2-5/16"	15	G 3/8" F	**00080-01537**					
R2-5/16"	15	G 3/8" F	**00080-01525**					



FDX ENDURANCE



15/20 mt hose reel kit (on request)



Reversible handle



RPM decelerator kit

PREMIUM

SELF-PRIMING PUMPS

made in ITALY

Professional unloader valve with pressure gauge



FOR MORE INFORMATION

BOX DIMENSION (cm)	93 x 73 x 85
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	1
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	93 x 73 x 85
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	32
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	64



Stabilizing rubber feet version

Version with ø 300 mm 4 pneumatic wheels + brake



GENERAL FEATURES

- Sturdy tubular frame with stainless steel covers
- ø 300 mm 2 pneumatic wheels + 2 castor wheels
- Honda GX390 engine (Gasoline models) or Yanmar L100V engine (Diesel models)
- No engine-oil safety device (oil-alert)
- Automatic decelerator to reduce the number of RPM during bypass mode
- Electric starter on Diesel models (on request on Gasoline models)
- Gearbox (with 1560 rpm pump)
- Comet RW Premium pump with 3 integral ceramic pistons and brass pump head
- Water suction from external tank option (**self-priming** pumps)
- Readily serviceable self-cleaning suction water filter
- Ejector kit with regulated low-pressure detergent suction
- Overheating thermostatic valve

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CODE	MODELS	PUMP	MAX bar	MAX MPa	WORK bar	WORK MPa	WORK l/h	HP	kW	lt	kg	(L x W x H) cm
Diesel Engines												
* 36022-00005	FDX Endurance 11.16 16/200 D ES Yanmar L100V	RW	200	20	30÷190	3÷19	380÷960	9,3	6,8	5,4	105	95 x 68 x 95 (55 *)
* 36022-00006	FDX Endurance 11.21 21/160 D ES Yanmar L100V	RW	160	16	30÷150	3÷15	560÷1260	9,3	6,8	5,4	105	95 x 68 x 95 (55 *)
Gasoline Engines												
* 36022-00001	FDX Endurance 13.15 15/300 G Honda GX390	RW	300	30	50÷280	5÷28	380÷900	13,0	9,6	5,1	72	95 x 68 x 95 (55 *)
* 36022-00002	FDX Endurance 13.16 16/260 G Honda GX390	RW	260	26	30÷245	3÷24,5	340÷960	13,0	9,6	5,1	72	95 x 68 x 95 (55 *)
* 36022-00003	FDX Endurance 13.18 18/220 G Honda GX390	RW	220	22	30÷210	3÷21	390÷1020	13,0	9,6	5,1	72	95 x 68 x 95 (55 *)
* 36022-00004	FDX Endurance 13.21 21/200 G Honda GX390	RW	200	20	30÷190	3÷19	500÷1260	13,0	9,6	5,1	72	95 x 68 x 95 (55 *)
* 36022-00011	FDX Endurance 13.30 30/150 G Honda GX390	RW	150	15	30÷140	3÷14	840÷1800	13,0	9,6	5,1	72	95 x 68 x 95 (55 *)

* Electric starter * Electric starter on request * Height with folding handle closed

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



GH 401 gun with Swivel (n.2 o-ring)

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS						
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36022-00005	36022-00006	36022-00001	36022-00002	36022-00003	36022-00004	36022-00011
40	G 3/8"M	M22x1,5F long	400	**00080-01104**							



Bent lance with detergent head, without nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36022-00005	36022-00006	36022-00001	36022-00002	36022-00003	36022-00004	36022-00011
M22x1,5 M	1/4" NPT F	800	**10002-03592**							



Double barrel lance, without nozzles

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36022-00005	36022-00006	36022-00001	36022-00002	36022-00003	36022-00004	36022-00011
M22x1,5 M	2x1/4 NPT F	700	**10002-03559**							



Fan shape nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	Ø		CODE	36022-00005	36022-00006	36022-00001	36022-00002	36022-00003	36022-00004	36022-00011
1/4'' NPT M	035	15	**00080-01367**							
1/4'' NPT M	043	15	**00080-00369**							
1/4'' NPT M	050	25	**00080-01376**							
1/4'' NPT M	055	25	**00080-01378**							
1/4'' NPT M	070	25	**00080-01382**							
1/4'' NPT M	080	25	**00080-01385**							
1/4'' NPT M	12	25	**00080-00393**							



Detergent nozzle for double barrel lance

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	Ø		CODE	36022-00005	36022-00006	36022-00001	36022-00002	36022-00003	36022-00004	36022-00011
1/4" NPT M	60	50	**00080-01247**							



Rubber delivery hose kit 10 m

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36022-00005	36022-00006	36022-00001	36022-00002	36022-00003	36022-00004	36022-00011
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8" F	10 - R2 5/16"	**10002-03404**							
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8" F	10 - R2 3/8"	**10002-03562**							

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



Self cleaning water filter

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	OUT	mesh	CODE	36022-00005	36022-00006	36022-00001	36022-00002	36022-00003	36022-00004	36022-00011
G 1" F	G 1" F	80	**00070-00192**							



Cartridge for water filter

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	OUT	mesh	CODE	36022-00005	36022-00006	36022-00001	36022-00002	36022-00003	36022-00004	36022-00011
-	-	80	**00070-00193**							



RPM deceleration kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	STROKE	bar	CODE	36022-00005	36022-00006	36022-00001	36022-00002	36022-00003	36022-00004	36022-00011
G 3/8" M	7 - 14mm	400	**00069-00222**							



Thermostatic valve (optimal functioning when supplied with tap water pressure)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	°C	Ø	CODE	36022-00005	36022-00006	36022-00001	36022-00002	36022-00003	36022-00004	36022-00011
G 1/2" M	56	7mm	**10002-01156**							



Ejector kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	OUT	Ø	CODE	36022-00005	36022-00006	36022-00001	36022-00002	36022-00003	36022-00004	36022-00011
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	M22x1,5 M - Ø14	2,1	**10002-04480**							
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	M22x1,5 M - Ø14	2,1	**10002-04509**							
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	M22x1,5 M - Ø14	2,3	**10002-04494**							
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	M22x1,5 M - Ø14	2,7	**10002-04443**							

ACCESSORIES



3/4 garden hose quick couplers

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36022-00005	36022-00006	36022-00001	36022-00002	36022-00003	36022-00004	36022-00011
G 3/4" F	G 3/4" F	10	**10001-04572**							



GH 401 gun with fixed lance (1100mm), with detergent head, without nozzle, with Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS						
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36022-00005	36022-00006	36022-00001	36022-00002	36022-00003	36022-00004	36022-00011
40	G 3/8"M	G 1/4"F	400	**00080-01014**							



GH 401 gun with revolving lance (1100mm), with detergent head, without nozzle, with Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS						
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36022-00005	36022-00006	36022-00001	36022-00002	36022-00003	36022-00004	36022-00011
40	G 3/8"M	G 1/4"F	400	**00080-01012**							



Double barrel lance, without nozzles

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36022-00005	36022-00006	36022-00001	36022-00002	36022-00003	36022-00004	36022-00011
M22x1,5 M	2x1/4 NPT F	700	**10002-03559**							



Bent lance, with rotating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36022-00005	36022-00006	36022-00001	36022-00002	36022-00003	36022-00004	36022-00011
M22x1,5 M	560	035	**10002-03801**			■				
M22x1,5 M	560	045	**10002-03409**				■			
M22x1,5 M	560	050	**10002-03512**	■						
M22x1,5 M	560	055	**10002-03514**					■		
M22x1,5 M	560	070	**10002-03518**						■	
M22x1,5 M	560	080	**10002-03612**		■					
M22x1,5 M	560	10	**10002-03604**							■



Detergent nozzle for double barrel lance

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	Ø		CODE	36022-00005	36022-00006	36022-00001	36022-00002	36022-00003	36022-00004	36022-00011
1/4" NPT M	60	50	**00080-01247**	■	■	■	■	■	■	



Sand/Soda blasting lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36022-00005	36022-00006	36022-00001	36022-00002	36022-00003	36022-00004	36022-00011
M22x1,5 M	435 / 500	040	**10002-03401**	■		■	■	■		
M22x1,5 M	435 / 500	080	**10002-03588**		■				■	



Professional Sand/Soda blasting lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36022-00005	36022-00006	36022-00001	36022-00002	36022-00003	36022-00004	36022-00011
M22x1,5 M	580 / 700	040	**10002-03781**			■	■			
M22x1,5 M	580 / 700	055	**10002-03485**	■				■		
M22x1,5 M	580 / 700	080	**10002-03791**		■				■	
M22x1,5 M	580 / 700	090	**10002-03486**							■



Bent lance with adjustable jet

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36022-00005	36022-00006	36022-00001	36022-00002	36022-00003	36022-00004	36022-00011
M22x1,5 M	700	035	**10002-03526**			■				
M22x1,5 M	700	045	**10002-03530**				■			
M22x1,5 M	700	050	**10002-03532**	■						
M22x1,5 M	700	055	**10002-03534**					■		
M22x1,5 M	700	070	**10002-03685**						■	
M22x1,5 M	700	080	**10002-03687**		■					



Rotating brush

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36022-00005	36022-00006	36022-00001	36022-00002	36022-00003	36022-00004	36022-00011
M22x1,5 M	20	20	**00080-00925**	■		■	■	■		



Foam lance, with regulator

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	l/min	lt	CODE	36022-00005	36022-00006	36022-00001	36022-00002	36022-00003	36022-00004	36022-00011
M22x1,5 M	20	1	**10002-03520**	■	■	■	■	■	■	■



Drain nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	m	l/min	CODE	36022-00005	36022-00006	36022-00001	36022-00002	36022-00003	36022-00004	36022-00011
M22x1,5 M	25	10 ÷ 15	**00058-00632**			■				
M22x1,5 M	25	16 ÷ 29	**00058-00630**	■	■		■	■	■	
M22x1,5 M	25	30 ÷ 42	**00058-00635**							■

ACCESSORIES



Rubber delivery hose extension kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36022-00005	36022-00006	36022-00001	36022-00002	36022-00003	36022-00004	36022-00011
M22x1,5 M - Ø14	M22x1,5 F - Ø14	10 - R2 5/16"	**10002-03596**							
M22x1,5 M - Ø14	M22x1,5 F - Ø14	10-R2 5/16" 350 bar	**10002-04136**							
M22x1,5 M - Ø14	M22x1,5 F - Ø14	10 - R2 3/8"	**10002-03564**							



Spiral suction hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36022-00005	36022-00006	36022-00001	36022-00002	36022-00003	36022-00004	36022-00011
Ø 18	Ø 23	8	**10002-02545**							



Hose reel with rubber hose

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
Hose type / max	m	OUT	CODE	36022-00005	36022-00006	36022-00001	36022-00002	36022-00003	36022-00004	36022-00011
-	-	-	**00080-01528**							
R2-5/16"	15	G 3/8" F	**00080-01526**							
R2-3/8"	15	G 3/8" F	**00080-01527**							



Foot valve

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36022-00005	36022-00006	36022-00001	36022-00002	36022-00003	36022-00004	36022-00011
G 3/8''	M 22x1,5	280	**00069-00235**							



Washing Lance with ball quick coupler, without nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36022-00005	36022-00006	36022-00001	36022-00002	36022-00003	36022-00004	36022-00011
M22x1,5 M	M 15x1 F	220	**10002-04087**							



Low pressure nozzle for double barrel lance, 1/4" MEG connection

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS						
IN	Ø	°C	CODE	36022-00005	36022-00006	36022-00001	36022-00002	36022-00003	36022-00004	36022-00011
M 15x1 M	1,5	90	**10002-04499**							
M 15x1 M	2,3	90	**10002-04501**							



4 pneumatic wheels kit + brake

TECHNICAL FEATURES		COMPATIBLE MODELS						
Ø	CODE	36022-00005	36022-00006	36022-00001	36022-00002	36022-00003	36022-00004	36022-00011
300	**10001-01036**							


series
special

FDX XTREME

1560

G

PREMIUM

made in ITALY



TW Premium
Self-priming pump



TW 500 Premium

On request hose reel kit



NEW
B&S VANGUARD ENGINES
(18 or 31 HP)



FOR MORE INFORMATION

BOX DIMENSION (cm)	111 x 90 x 120
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	1
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	111 x 90 x 120
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	24
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	52



RPM decelaration kit

Rear wheel with brake



GENERAL FEATURES

- ø 300mm 4 wheels with foamed-acting pneumatic
- Engines: Honda GX 690 or B&S Vanguard (18 or 31 HP)
- Gearbox (with 1560 rpm pump)
- Electrical starting
- No engine-oil safety device (oil-alert)
- Hours meter (on models with HONDA engine)
- Automatic decelerator to reduce the number of revs in the bypass phase
- Stainless steel gradual pressure restoration valve with EASY START
- Thermostatic valve
- Big water filter at pump inlet, readily serviceable cartridge type

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CODE	MODELS	PUMP	MAX bar	MAX MPa	WORK bar	WORK MPa	WORK l/h	HP	kW	lt	kg	(L x W x H) cm
36018-00012	FDX Xtreme 18/350 Vanguard B&S 18 HP	TW Premium	360	36	50÷350	5÷35	410÷1080	18,0	13,4	20	150	100 x 82 x 85
36018-00001	FDX Xtreme 15/500 Honda GX690	TW Premium 500	520	52	100÷500	10÷50	440÷990	22,0	16,4	20	150	100 x 82 x 85
36018-00002	FDX Xtreme 18/400 Honda GX690	TW Premium 500	415	41,5	50÷400	5÷40	380÷1080	22,0	16,4	20	150	100 x 82 x 85
36018-00003	FDX Xtreme 21/350 Honda GX690	TW Premium	360	36	50÷350	5÷35	480÷1260	22,0	16,4	20	150	100 x 82 x 85
36018-00004	FDX Xtreme 30/280 Honda GX690	TW Premium	280	28	50÷270	5÷27	770÷1800	22,0	16,4	20	150	100 x 82 x 85
36018-00005	FDX Xtreme 36/230 Honda GX690	TW Premium	230	23	30÷220	3÷22	800÷2160	22,0	16,4	20	150	100 x 82 x 85
36018-00006	FDX Xtreme 42/180 Honda GX690	TW Premium	180	18	30÷170	3÷17	1060÷2520	22,0	16,4	20	150	100 x 82 x 85
36018-00009	FDX Xtreme 53/140 Honda GX690	TW Premium	150	15	30÷140	3÷14	1380÷3090	22,0	16,4	20	150	100 x 82 x 85
36018-00011	FDX Xtreme 21/500 Vanguard B&S 31 HP	TW Premium 500	520	52	100÷500	10÷50	560÷1260	31,0	23,1	20	150	100 x 82 x 85

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



GH 401 gun with Swivel (n.2 o-ring)

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS								
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36018-00012	36018-00001	36018-00002	36018-00003	36018-00004	36018-00005	36018-00006	36018-00009	36018-00011
30	M24x1,5 M	M24x1,5 F	400	**00080-01085**									



GH 501 stainless steel gun with quick couplers 600 bar

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS								
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36018-00012	36018-00001	36018-00002	36018-00003	36018-00004	36018-00005	36018-00006	36018-00009	36018-00011
60	M24x1,5M	M24x1,5F	700	**00080-01062**									

L50 straight Stainless Steel lance with ball quick coupler, without nozzles

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS								
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36018-00012	36018-00001	36018-00002	36018-00003	36018-00004	36018-00005	36018-00006	36018-00009	36018-00011
M24x1,5 M	1/4" F NPT	1200	**10002-04055**									



Straight stainless steel lance, with adjustable handle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS								
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36018-00012	36018-00001	36018-00002	36018-00003	36018-00004	36018-00005	36018-00006	36018-00009	36018-00011
M24x1,5 M	1/4" F NPT	1220	**10002-03952**									



Flat stainless-steel spray nozzle max 350/500 bar (available in stainless steel/tungsten on request)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS								
IN	Ø	°	CODE	36018-00012	36018-00001	36018-00002	36018-00003	36018-00004	36018-00005	36018-00006	36018-00009	36018-00011
1/4" NPT M	043	15	**00080-01388**									
1/4" NPT M	020	15	**00080-01366**									
1/4" NPT M	028	15	**00080-01380**									
1/4" NPT M	040 ceramic	15	**00080-01359**									
1/4" NPT M	050	25	**00080-01360**									
1/4" NPT M	075	25	**00080-03827**									
1/4" NPT M	10	25	**00080-01361**									
1/4" NPT M	13	25	**00080-01362**									

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



Delivery hose kit with quick couplers

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS								
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36018-00012	36018-00001	36018-00002	36018-00003	36018-00004	36018-00005	36018-00006	36018-00009	36018-00011
M 24x1,5 F	M 24x1,5 F	10 - R2 3/8"	**10002-03915**									
M 24x1,5 F	M 24x1,5 F	20 - R2 3/8" 600 bar	**10002-03789**									
M 24x1,5 F	M 24x1,5 F	20 - R2 3/8" 400 bar	**10002-03831**									
M 24x1,5 F	M 24x1,5 F	20 - R2 1/2" 300 bar	**10002-03829**									



Self cleaning water filter

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS								
IN	OUT	mesh	CODE	36018-00012	36018-00001	36018-00002	36018-00003	36018-00004	36018-00005	36018-00006	36018-00009	36018-00011
G 1" F	G 1" F	80	**00070-00192**									



Cartridge for water filter

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS								
IN	OUT	mesh	CODE	36018-00012	36018-00001	36018-00002	36018-00003	36018-00004	36018-00005	36018-00006	36018-00009	36018-00011
-	-	80	**00070-00193**									

ACCESSORIES



Concentrated stainless-steel jet nozzle with ceramic insert
(available in stainless steel/tungsten on request)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS								
IN	Ø		CODE	36018-00012	36018-00001	36018-00002	36018-00003	36018-00004	36018-00005	36018-00006	36018-00009	36018-00011
1/4" NPT M	030 ceramic	0	**00080-00320**									
1/4" NPT M	040 ceramic	0	**00080-00321**									
1/4" NPT M	050 ceramic	0	**00080-00323**									
1/4" NPT M	075	0	**00080-00324**									
1/4" NPT M	11	0	**00080-00325**									



Lance with rotating nozzle
with quick couplers M24x1,5 (600 bar)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS								
IN	Ø	bar	CODE	36018-00012	36018-00001	36018-00002	36018-00003	36018-00004	36018-00005	36018-00006	36018-00009	36018-00011
M24x1,5 M	030 stainles steel	600	**10002-04077**									
M24x1,5 M	040 stainles steel	600	**10002-04079**									
M24x1,5 M	050 stainles steel	600	**10002-03883**									
M24x1,5 M	075 brass	400	**10002-04081**									
M24x1,5 M	11 brass	400	**10002-04082**									
M24x1,5 M	15 brass	400	**10002-04083**									



Stainless steel straight rotating nozzle lance
with ball quick coupler

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS								
IN	Ø	bar	CODE	36018-00012	36018-00001	36018-00002	36018-00003	36018-00004	36018-00005	36018-00006	36018-00009	36018-00011
M24x1,5 M	045	400	**10002-04069**									



Delivery hose kit 20 mt with quick couplers M24x1,5

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS								
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36018-00012	36018-00001	36018-00002	36018-00003	36018-00004	36018-00005	36018-00006	36018-00009	36018-00011
M 24x1,5 F	M 24x1,5 M	20 - R2 - 3/8" - 600 bar	**10002-03816**									
M 24x1,5 F	M 24x1,5 M	20 - R2 - 3/8" - 400 bar	**10002-03987**									
M 24x1,5 F	M 24x1,5 M	20 - R2 - 3/8" - 400 bar	**10002-03832**									
M 24x1,5 F	M 24x1,5 M	20 - R2 - 1/2" - 300 bar	**10002-03830**									



Kit raccordo per testina ugello rotante

TECHNICAL FEATURES			COMPATIBLE MODELS								
IN	OUT	CODE	36018-00012	36018-00001	36018-00002	36018-00003	36018-00004	36018-00005	36018-00006	36018-00009	36018-00011
1/4 NPT-M	G 1/4 M	**10001-02115**									



Rotating nozzle head - G 1/4" F (a ricambio)
(con inserti in tungsteno)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS								
IN	Ø	bar	CODE	36018-00012	36018-00001	36018-00002	36018-00003	36018-00004	36018-00005	36018-00006	36018-00009	36018-00011
G 1/4" F	030 inox	600	**00080-00742**									
G 1/4" F	040 inox	600	**00080-00738**									
G 1/4" F	050 inox	600	**00080-00740**									



Rotating nozzle head - G 1/4" F (a ricambio)
(con inserti in ceramic)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS								
IN	Ø	bar	CODE	36018-00012	36018-00001	36018-00002	36018-00003	36018-00004	36018-00005	36018-00006	36018-00009	36018-00011
G 1/4" F	075 brass	400	**00080-00736**									
G 1/4" F	10 brass	400	**00080-00699**									
G 1/4" F	15 brass	400	**00080-00708**									



Sand/Soda blasting lance kit completa di testina, sonda regolabile e tubo gomma aspirazione.
Con attacchi rapidi M24x1,5 (600 bar)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS								
IN	bar	Ø	CODE	36018-00012	36018-00001	36018-00002	36018-00003	36018-00004	36018-00005	36018-00006	36018-00009	36018-00011
M24x1,5 M	500	030	**10002-03889**									
M24x1,5 M	500	030	**10002-03996**									
M24x1,5 M	500	040	**ON REQUEST**									
M24x1,5 M	500	050	**10002-03890**									
M24x1,5 M	500	080	**10002-03891**									
M24x1,5 M	500	090	**10002-03892**									



Kit Protective clothing kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS								
Kit	bar	-	CODE	36018-00012	36018-00001	36018-00002	36018-00003	36018-00004	36018-00005	36018-00006	36018-00009	36018-00011
Grembiule	500	-	**00069-00223**									



Kit sonda spurgatubi 25 m
con attacchi rapidi M24x1,5 (600 bar)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS								
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36018-00012	36018-00001	36018-00002	36018-00003	36018-00004	36018-00005	36018-00006	36018-00009	36018-00011
M24x1,5 M	350	16 ÷ 29	**00058-00651**									
M24x1,5 M	600	10 ÷ 15	**00058-00640**									
M24x1,5 M	600	16 ÷ 29	**00058-00641**									
M24x1,5 M	600	30 ÷ 42	**00058-00642**									



Foot valve

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS								
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36018-00012	36018-00001	36018-00002	36018-00003	36018-00004	36018-00005	36018-00006	36018-00009	36018-00011
M 24x1,5 M	M 24x1,5 F	500	**00069-00224**									



Kit avvolgitubo con attacchi rapidi con
tubo Blu anti-macchia

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS								
Hose type	m	OUT	CODE	36018-00012	36018-00001	36018-00002	36018-00003	36018-00004	36018-00005	36018-00006	36018-00009	36018-00011
R2 - 3/8" - 600 bar	20	M24x1,5F	**00080-01472**									
R2 - 1/2" - 300 bar	20	M24x1,5F	**00080-01475**									



FDX XTREME 600 · 700 bar

PREMIUM

made in ITALY



TW 600 bar Nickel
Triplex pump with Nickel plated head



TW 700 bar Nickel
Triplex pump with Nickel plated head



Self cleaning water filter

B&S VANGUARD ENGINES
(31 HP)



FOR MORE INFORMATION

BOX DIMENSION (cm)	111 x 90 x 120
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	1
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	111 x 90 x 120
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	24
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	52



RPM manual regulator



Rear wheel with brake

GENERAL FEATURES

- Low water pressure safety device at pump inlet
- ø 300 mm 4 wheels with foamed-acting pneumatic
- 31 HP B&S Vanguard engines
- Comet TW 600 · TW 700 triplex pumps
- Gearbox (with 1560 rpm pump)
- Electrical starting
- RPM manual regulator
- Stainless steel gradual pressure restoration valve with EASY START
- S.S. pressure gauge
- Safety valve
- Thermostatic valve
- Big water filter at pump inlet, readily serviceable cartridge type

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CODE	MODELS	PUMP	MAX bar	MAX MPa	WORK bar	WORK MPa	WORK l/h	HP	kW	lt	kg	(L x W x H) cm
36018-00061	FDX Xtreme 15/700 Vanguard B&S 31 HP	TW Premium 700	730	73	100÷700	10÷70	340÷900	31,0	23,1	20	150	100 x 82 x 85
36018-00060	FDX Xtreme 18/600 Vanguard B&S 31 HP	TW Premium 600	640	64	80÷600	8÷60	400÷1080	31,0	23,1	20	150	100 x 82 x 85

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



GC 1100 waterblasting spray gun with lance

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS	
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36018-00061	36018-00060
60	M24x1,5 DKO M	1/4" NPT F	1000	**00080-01107**		



GH 501 stainless steel gun with quick couplers 600 bar

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS	
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36018-00061	36018-00060
60	M24x1,5M	M24x1,5F	700	**00080-01062**		



Straight stainless steel lance, with adjustable handle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36018-00061	36018-00060
M24x1,5 M	1/4" F NPT	1220	**10002-03952**		



Stainless steel / tungsten threaded flat jet nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	Ø		CODE	36018-00061	36018-00060
1/4" NPT M	025	15	**00080-00404**		



Fan shape nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	Ø		CODE	36018-00061	36018-00060
1/4" NPT M	028	15	**00080-01380**		



Delivery hose kit with quick coupler and hose whips

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36018-00061	36018-00060
M24x1,5 DKO F	M24x1,5 DKO F	20 - R2 3/8"	**00014-00520**		

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



Self cleaning water filter

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	mesh	CODE	36018-00061	36018-00060
G 1" F	G 1" F	80	**00070-00192**		



Cartridge for water filter

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	mesh	CODE	36018-00061	36018-00060
-	-	80	**00070-00193**		



Hose check

TECHNICAL FEATURES		COMPATIBLE MODELS	
MATERIAL	CODE	36018-00061	36018-00060
Kevlar	**00042-00243**		

ACCESSORIES



S/S-tungsten threaded Round Jet nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	Ø		CODE	36018-00061	36018-00060
1/4" NPT M	025	0	**00080-00402**		



Nipple for rotating nozzle head

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	MATERIAL	CODE	36018-00061	36018-00060
1/4" NPT M	1/4" BSP M	STAINLESS STEEL	**10001-02143**		



Stainless steel rotating nozzle head 1/4 BSP-F

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	Ø	bar	CODE	36018-00061	36018-00060
1/4" BSP F	025	800	**00080-00747**		



Stainless-steel lance with rotating nozzle with quick coupler M24x1,5 (600 bar)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36018-00061	36018-00060
M24x1,5 M	1220	030	**10002-04077**		



Rotating nozzle head - Stainless stell as spare part (max 600 bar, with tungsten inserts)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	Ø	°C	CODE	36018-00061	36018-00060
G 1/4'' F	030	100	**00080-00742**		



Sand/Soda blasting kit complete with soda blasting head, adjustable probe and rubber suction hose

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	bar	mm	CODE	36018-00061	36018-00060
G 1/4" F *	600	580	**00080-01225**		

* required nipple for rotating nozzle head, code 5027 0102



Professional Sand/Soda blasting lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36018-00061	36018-00060
M24x1,5 M	700	030	**10002-03996**		



Connection for Delivery hose extension M24x1,5 DKO

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	MATERIAL	CODE	36018-00061	36018-00060
M24X1,5 DKO M	M24X1,5 DKO M	STAINLESS STEEL	**00009-01102**		



Foot valve with 25 m drain nozzle kit and quick coupler M24x1,5 DKO

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	9058 0051	9058 0052
M24X1,5 DKO M	M24X1,5 DKO F	600	**00058-00636**		



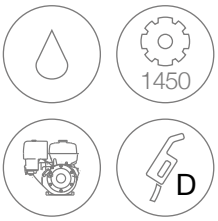
Drain nozzle kit with quick coupler

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	m	l/min	CODE	36018-00061	36018-00060
M 24x1,5 M	25	10 ÷ 15	**00058-00640**		



Protective clothing kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES			COMPATIBLE MODELS	
bar	Description	CODE	36018-00061	36018-00060
1000	Helmet kit + 10/28 Apron + 10/28 Hand protections + Gaiters	**00069-00250**		



FDX XTREME XL

PREMIUM

SELF-PRIMING PUMPS

made in ITALY



TW Premium
Self-priming pump.



TW 500 Premium

The hose reel can be mounted on request



Pumps with 3 ceramic plungers and brass pump head



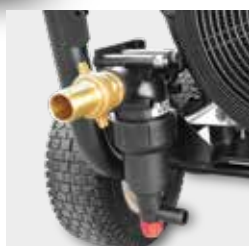
FOR MORE INFORMATION

BOX DIMENSION (cm)	145 x 105 x 130
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	1
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	145 x 105 x 130
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	16
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	32



RPM manual regulator

Big water filter at pump inlet, readily serviceable cartridge type



GENERAL FEATURES

- 4 twin solid wheels 350mm diameter
- Kohler KDW1003 Diesel liquid cooled engine (26HP)
- Premium Comet TW/TW500 pumps
- Gearbox (with 1450 rpm pump)
- Electrical starting
- Hours meter
- RPM manual regulator
- Stainless steel gradual pressure restoration valve with EASY START
- Thermostatic valve
- Big water filter at pump inlet, readily serviceable cartridge type
- Water suction from external tank option (only TW Premium models)
- Suitable for high professional use

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CODE	MODELS	PUMP	MAX bar	MAX MPa	WORK bar	WORK MPa	WORK l/h	HP	kW	lt	kg	(L x W x H) cm
36018-00021	FDX Xtreme XL 16/500	TW Premium 500	520	52	100÷500	10÷50	430÷960	26,0	19,3	20	250	137 x 85 x 102
36018-00022	FDX Xtreme XL 20/400	TW Premium 500	415	41,5	100÷400	10÷40	600÷1200	26,0	19,3	20	250	137 x 85 x 102
36018-00023	FDX Xtreme XL 23/350	TW Premium	360	36	50÷350	5÷35	500÷1380	26,0	19,3	20	250	137 x 85 x 102
36018-00024	FDX Xtreme XL 30/280	TW Premium	280	28	50÷270	5÷27	770÷1800	26,0	19,3	20	250	137 x 85 x 102
36018-00025	FDX Xtreme XL 42/200	TW Premium	200	20	30÷190	3÷19	1000÷2520	26,0	19,3	20	250	137 x 85 x 102

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



GH 501 stainless steel gun with quick couplers 600 bar

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS				
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36018-00021	36018-00022	36018-00023	36018-00024	36018-00025
60	M24x1,5M	M24x1,5F	700	**00080-01062**					



Straight stainless steel lance, with adjustable handle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36018-00021	36018-00022	36018-00023	36018-00024	36018-00025
M24x1,5 M	1/4" F NPT	1220	**10002-03952**					



Flat stainless-steel spray nozzle max 350/500 bar (available in stainless steel/tungsten on request)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	Ø		CODE	36018-00021	36018-00022	36018-00023	36018-00024	36018-00025
1/4'' NPT M	030	15 - 500 bar	**00080-00315**					
1/4'' NPT M	043	15	**00080-01388**					
1/4'' NPT M	050	25	**00080-01360**					
1/4'' NPT M	075	25	**00080-03827**					
1/4'' NPT M	13	25	**00080-01362**					



Delivery hose kit 20 mt with quick couplers M24x1,5

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36018-00021	36018-00022	36018-00023	36018-00024	36018-00025
M24x1,5 F	M 24x1,5 F	20 - R2 3/8" 600 bar	**10002-03789**					
M24x1,5 F	M 24x1,5 F	20 - R2 3/8" 400 bar	**10002-03831**					
M24x1,5 F	M 24x1,5 F	20 - R2 1/2" 300 bar	**10002-03829**					



Self cleaning water filter

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	OUT	mesh	CODE	36018-00021	36018-00022	36018-00023	36018-00024	36018-00025
G 1" F	G 1" F	80	**00070-00192**					



Cartridge for water filter

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	OUT	mesh	CODE	36018-00021	36018-00022	36018-00023	36018-00024	36018-00025
-	-	80	**00070-00193**					

ACCESSORIES



Concentrated stainless-steel jet nozzle with ceramic insert
(available stailess steel/tungsten on request)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	Ø	∠	CODE	36018-00021	36018-00022	36018-00023	36018-00024	36018-00025
1/4'' NPT M	030	0	**00080-00320**					
1/4'' NPT M	040	0	**00080-00321**					
1/4'' NPT M	050	0	**00080-00323**					
1/4'' NPT M	075	0	**00080-00324**					



Stainless-steel lance with rotating nozzle
with quick coupler

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	Ø	bar	CODE	36018-00021	36018-00022	36018-00023	36018-00024	36018-00025
M24x1,5 M	030 stainless steel	600	**10002-04077**					
M24x1,5 M	045 stainless steel	600	**10002-04080**					
M24x1,5 M	050 stainless steel	600	**10002-03883**					
M24x1,5 M	075 brass	400	**10002-04081**					
M24x1,5 M	15 brass	400	**10002-04083**					



Nipple for rotating nozzle head

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	OUT	MATERIAL	CODE	36018-00021	36018-00022	36018-00023	36018-00024	36018-00025
1/4 NPT M	1/4 BSP M	STAINLESS STEEL	**10001-02143**					



Rotating nozzle head - G 1/4" F (as spare part)
(with tungsten inserts)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	Ø	bar	CODE	36018-00021	36018-00022	36018-00023	36018-00024	36018-00025
G 1/4" F	030 stainless steel	600	**00080-00742**					
G 1/4" F	045 stainless steel	600	**00080-00739**					
G 1/4" F	050 stainless steel	600	**00080-00740**					



Rotating nozzle head - G 1/4" F (as spare part)
(with ceramic inserts)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	Ø	bar	CODE	36018-00021	36018-00022	36018-00023	36018-00024	36018-00025
G 1/4" F	075 brass	400	**00080-00736**					
G 1/4" F	15 brass	400	**00080-00708**					



Sand/Soda blasting lance kit complete with,
Soda blasting head, adjustable probe and
rubber suction hose.
With quick coupler M24x1,5 (600 bar)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	bar	Ø	CODE	36018-00021	36018-00022	36018-00023	36018-00024	36018-00025
M24x1,5 M	500	030	**10002-03996**					
M24x1,5 M	500	040	**10002-03889**					
M24x1,5 M	500	050	**10002-03890**					
M24x1,5 M	500	080	**10002-03891**					
M24x1,5 M	500	090	**10002-03892**					



Delivery hose extension kit
with quick coupler M24x1,5

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36018-00021	36018-00022	36018-00023	36018-00024	36018-00025
M 24x1,5 F	M 24x1,5 M	20 - R2 3/8" 600 bar	**10002-03816**					
M 24x1,5 F	M 24x1,5 M	20 - R2 3/8" 400 bar	**10002-03832**					
M 24x1,5 F	M 24x1,5 M	20 - R2 1/2" 300 bar	**10002-03830**					



Protective clothing kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
Kit	bar	-	CODE	36018-00021	36018-00022	36018-00023	36018-00024	36018-00025
Apron	500	-	**00069-00223**					



Kit sonda spurgatubi 25 m
con attacchi rapidi M24x1,5 (600 bar)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36018-00021	36018-00022	36018-00023	36018-00024	36018-00025
M24x1,5 M	600	10 ÷ 15	**00058-00640**					
M24x1,5 M	600	16 ÷ 29	**00058-00641**					
M24x1,5 M	600	30 ÷ 42	**00058-00642**					



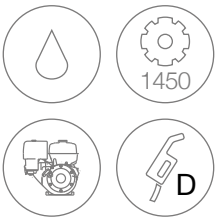
Foot valve

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36018-00021	36018-00022	36018-00023	36018-00024	36018-00025
M 24x1,5 M	M 24x1,5 F	500	**00069-00224**					



Kit avvolgitubo con attacchi rapidi con
tubo Blu anti-macchia

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
Hose type	m	OUT	CODE	36018-00021	36018-00022	36018-00023	36018-00024	36018-00025
R2-3/8" - 600 bar	20	M 24x1,5 F	**ON REQUEST**					
R2-1/2" - 300 bar	20	M 24x1,5 F	**00080-01475**					



FDX XTREME XL 600 · 700 bar

PREMIUM

made in ITALY



TW 600 bar Nickel
Triplex pump with Nickel plated head



TW 700 bar
Triplex pump with stainless steel head



Rear wheel with brake

FOR MORE INFORMATION



BOX DIMENSION (cm)	145 x 105 x 130
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	1
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	145 x 105 x 130
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	16
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	32



RPM manual regulator

Big water filter at pump inlet, readily serviceable cartridge type



GENERAL FEATURES

- Low water pressure safety device at pump inlet
- 4 twin solid wheels 350mm diameter
- Kohler KDW1003 Diesel liquid cooled engine (26HP)
- Comet TW 600 · TW 700 triplex pumps
- Gearbox (with 1450 rpm pump)
- Electrical starting
- Hours meter
- RPM manual regulator
- Stainless steel gradual pressure restoration valve with EASY START
- S.S. pressure gauge
- Safety valve
- Thermostatic valve
- Big water filter at pump inlet, readily serviceable cartridge type

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CODE	MODELS	PUMP	MAX bar	MAX MPa	WORK bar	WORK MPa	WORK l/h	HP	kW	lt	kg	(L x W x H) cm
36018-00028	FDX Xtreme XL 13/700	TW Premium 700	730	73	100÷700	10÷70	300÷780	26,0	19,3	20	250	137 x 85 x 102
36018-00059	FDX Xtreme XL 15/600	TW Premium 600	640	64	80÷600	8÷60	400÷900	26,0	19,3	20	250	137 x 85 x 102

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



GC 1100 waterblasting spray gun with lance

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS	
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36018-00028	36018-00059
60	M24x1,5 DKO M	1/4" NPT F	1000	**00080-01107**		



GH 501 stainless steel gun with quick couplers 600 bar

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS	
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36018-00028	36018-00059
60	M24x1,5M	M24x1,5F	700	**00080-01062**		



Straight stainless steel lance, with adjustable handle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36018-00028	36018-00059
M24x1,5 M	1/4" F NPT	1220	**10002-03952**		



Stainless steel / tungsten threaded flat jet nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	Ø		CODE	36018-00028	36018-00059
1/4" NPT M	020	15	**00080-00403**		



Fan shape nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	Ø		CODE	36018-00028	36018-00059
1/4" NPT M	028	15	**00080-01380**		



Delivery hose kit with quick coupler and hose whips

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36018-00028	36018-00059
M24x1,5 DKO F	M24x1,5 DKO F	20 - R2 3/8"	**00014-00520**		

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



Self cleaning water filter

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	mesh	CODE	36018-00028	36018-00059
G 1" F	G 1" F	80	**00070-00192**		



Cartridge for water filter

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	mesh	CODE	36018-00028	36018-00059
-	-	80	**00070-00193**		



Hose check

TECHNICAL FEATURES		COMPATIBLE MODELS	
MATERIAL	CODE	36018-00028	36018-00059
Kevlar	**00042-00243**		

ACCESSORIES



S/S-tungsten threaded Round Jet nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	Ø		CODE	36018-00028	36018-00059
1/4" NPT M	020	0	**00080-00401**		



Nipple for rotating nozzle head

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	MATERIAL	CODE	36018-00028	36018-00059
1/4" NPT M	1/4" BSP M	STAINLESS STEEL	**10001-02143**		



Stainless steel rotating nozzle head 1/4 BSP-F

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	Ø	bar	CODE	36018-00028	36018-00059
1/4" BSP F	020	800	**00080-00746**		



Stainless-steel lance with rotating nozzle with quick coupler M24x1,5 (600 bar)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36018-00028	36018-00059
M24x1,5 M	1220	030	**10002-04077**		



Rotating nozzle head - Stainless stell as spare part (max 600 bar, with tungsten inserts)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	Ø	°C	CODE	36018-00028	36018-00059
G 1/4'' F	030	100	**00080-00742**		



Sand/Soda blasting kit complete with soda blasting head, adjustable probe and rubber suction hose

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	bar	mm	CODE	36018-00028	36018-00059
G 1/4" F *	600	580	**00080-01226**		

* required nipple for rotating nozzle head, code 5027 0102



Professional Sand/Soda blasting lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36018-00028	36018-00059
M24x1,5 M	700	030	**10002-03996**		



Connection for Delivery hose extension M24x1,5 DKO

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	MATERIAL	CODE	36018-00028	36018-00059
M24X1,5 DKO M	M24X1,5 DKO M	STAINLESS STEEL	**00009-01102**		



Foot valve with 25 m drain nozzle kit and quick coupler M24x1,5 DKO

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36018-00028	36018-00059
M24X1,5 DKO M	M24X1,5 DKO F	600	**00058-00636**		



Drain nozzle kit with quick coupler

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	m	l/min	CODE	36018-00028	36018-00059
M 24x1,5 M	25	10 ÷ 15	**00058-00640**		



Protective clothing kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES			COMPATIBLE MODELS	
bar	Description	CODE	36018-00028	36018-00059
1000	Helmet kit + 10/28 Apron + 10/28 Hand protections + Gaiters	**00069-00250**		





X-SPECIAL HOT WATER SERIES

HOT-WATER OPERATION, USED TO REMOVE THE HARDEST DIRT SUCH AS PAINT, GREASE AND OIL

Cleaning of stables and work equipment for the agricultural sector

Graffiti removal from walls and shutters

Cleaning and maintenance of urban furniture and sidewalks and driveways

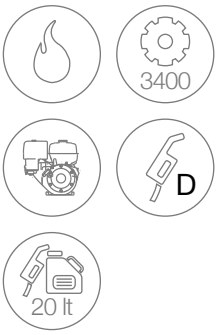
Cleaning of sewer pipes

Cleaning of machinery, removal of concrete, cement, gypsum and plaster residues

Removal residues from hulls of ships and large boats, cleaning of propeller blades

Cleaning of tanks and filters, removal of grease and oil from surfaces

Street cleaning and removal of residues in the event of accidents



FDX COMPACT CUBE

SKID



ZWD

Comet **self-priming** triplex pump, 3 ceramic pistons, brass pump head, bronze rods with bolt-on valve



RPM deceleration kit



Professional control panel

PED 2014/68/ CE CAT. II

SELF-PRIMING PUMPS

made in ITALY

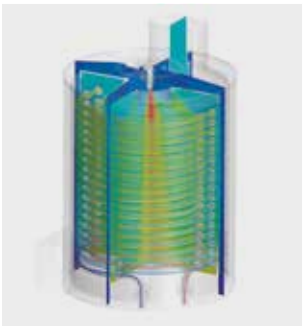
FOR MORE INFORMATION



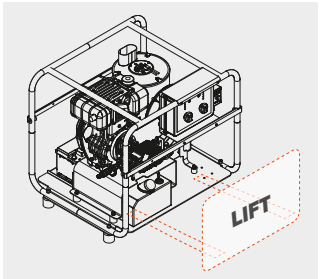
High efficiency boiler

20 lt fuel tank with level float and fill up filter

BOX DIMENSION (cm)	1050 x 840 x 950
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	1
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	1050 x 840 x 950
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	24
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	56



Designed for transport by forklift



GENERAL FEATURES

- Yanmar L70V Diesel engines
- Electrical starting-up
- PED 2014/68/CE cat. II certification
- Engine-oil safety device (oil-alert)
- Automatic decelerator to reduce RPM in by-pass mode
- Comet ZWD **self priming** triplex pump with ceramic pistons, brass head and bolt-on valve
- Fuel tank with level float and fill up filter
- Double coil vertical stainless steel high efficiency boiler with stainless steel outer casing
- Electronic temperature setting system with constant
- water temperature
- Flow-switch operated burner
- Safety valve
- Boiler thermal protection
- Flame control kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CODE	MODELS	PUMP	MAX bar	MAX MPa	WORK bar	WORK MPa	WORK l/h	°C	HP	kW	lt	kg/h	kg	(L x W x H) cm
36111-00021	FDX Compact Cube 15/160 D Yanmar L 70 V	ZWD	160	16	30÷150	3÷15	300÷900	85÷140	6,5	4,8	3,3	5,8	199	94 x 78 x 82
36111-00020	FDX Compact Cube 13/180 D Yanmar L 70 V	ZWD	180	18	30÷170	3÷17	300÷780	85÷140	6,5	4,8	3,3	5,8	199	94 x 78 x 82

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



GH 301 gun with swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS	
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36111-00021	36111-00020
45	G 3/8"M	M22x1,5F	310	**00080-01044**		



Bent lance with detergent head, without nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36111-00021	36111-00020
M22x1,5 M	1/4" NPT F	700	**10002-03413**		



Fan shape nozzle 25° 1/4" MEG connection

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	Ø		CODE	36111-00021	36111-00020
1/4" NPT M	040	25	**00080-01373**		
1/4" NPT M	060	25	**00080-01379**		



Rubber delivery hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36111-00021	36111-00020
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8" F	10 - R2 5/16"	**10002-03404**		



Inlet water filter

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	mesh	CODE	36111-00021	36111-00020
G 1/2" F	G 1/2" F	50	**00070-00081**		



RPM decelerator kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	STROKE	bar	CODE	36111-00021	36111-00020
G 3/8" M	7 - 14 mm	400	**00069-00222**		



Flame control kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES	COMPATIBLE MODELS	
CODE	36111-00021	36111-00020
10001-00953		



Ionic anti-scale device

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	l/min	CODE	36111-00021	36111-00020
G 3/4" M	G 3/4" F	30	**00069-00217**		

ACCESSORIES



GH 401 gun with fixed lance (1100mm), with detergent head, without nozzle, with Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS	
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36111-00021	36111-00020
40	G 3/8"M	G 1/4"F	400	**00080-01014**		



GH 401 gun with revolving lance (1100mm), with detergent head, without nozzle, with Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS	
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36111-00021	36111-00020
40	G 3/8"M	G 1/4"F	400	**00080-01012**		



Double barrel lance, without nozzles

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36111-00021	36111-00020
M22x1,5 M	2x1/4 NPT F	700	**10002-03559**		



Detergent nozzle for double barrel lance

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	Ø	∠	CODE	36111-00021	36111-00020
1/4" NPT M	60	50	**00080-01247**		



Bent lance, with rotating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36111-00021	36111-00020
M22x1,5 M	560	040	**10002-03405**		
M22x1,5 M	560	060	**10002-03516**		



Sand/Soda blasting lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36111-00021	36111-00020
M22x1,5 M	435 / 500	040	**10002-03401**		
M22x1,5 M	435 / 500	080	**10002-03588**		



Professional Sand/Soda blasting lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36111-00021	36111-00020
M22x1,5 M	580 / 700	040	**10002-03781**		
M22x1,5 M	580 / 700	055	**10002-03485**		



Bent lance with adjustable jet

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36111-00021	36111-00020
M22x1,5 M	700	040	**10002-03528**		
M22x1,5 M	700	060	**10002-03693**		



Rotating brush

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36111-00021	36111-00020
M22x1,5 M	20	20	**00080-00925**		



Foam lance, with regulator

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	l/min	°C	CODE	36111-00021	36111-00020
M22x1,5 M	20	60	**10002-03520**		



Drain nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	m	l/min	CODE	36111-00021	36111-00020
M 22x1,5 M long	25	10 ÷ 15	**00058-00631**		



Rubber delivery hose extension kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36111-00021	36111-00020
M22x1,5	M22x1,5	10 - R2 5/16"	**10002-03596**		
M22x1,5	M22x1,5	10 - R2 3/8"	**10002-03564**		



Spiral suction hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36111-00021	36111-00020
Ø 18	Ø 23	8	**10002-02545**		



Hose reel with rubber hose

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
Hose type	m	OUT	CODE	36111-00021	36111-00020
R2 - 5/16"	15	G 3/8'' F	**ON REQUEST**		
R2 3/8"	15	G 3/8'' F	**ON REQUEST**		



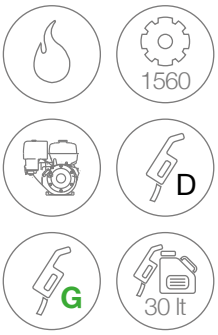
Ejector kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	Ø	CODE	36111-00021	36111-00020
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	M22x1,5 M - Ø14	2,1	**10002-04480**		



Exhausted fume conveyor

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
Ø	kg	-	CODE	36111-00021	36111-00020
200	1,4	-	**00032-00095**		



FDX HOT CUBE

SKID · TRAILER



FW2

Pump with 3 integral ceramic pistons and brass pump head

ONLY TRAILER VERSIONS

Water valve tank with brass filter and float, anti-scale pump with 2.5 l capacity tank



SELF-PRIMING PUMPS
(only on skid versions)

PED 2014/68/ CE CAT. II

made in ITALY

FOR MORE INFORMATION



WHEELS ONLY TRAILER VERSIONS

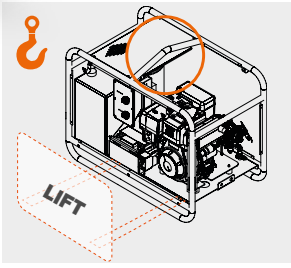
BOX DIMENSION (cm)	136 x 105 x 120
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	1
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	136 x 105 x 120
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	16
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	34



ONLY SKID VERSIONS

Direct water pumping system with self-cleaning filter and ionic anti-scale device

SKID VERSIONS



GENERAL FEATURES

- Professional hot water high pressure cleaner for uses without connection to electricity grid
- Honda GX 390 engine (gasoline models) or Yanmar L100V engines (Diesel models)
- Electrical starting-up
- No engine-oil safety device (oil-alert)
- Automatic decelerator to reduce RPM in by-pass mode
- Gearbox
- Fuel tank with level float and fill up filter
- Professional gradual pressure restoration unloader valve
- Double coil vertical stainless steel high efficiency boiler with stainless steel outer casing
- Electronic temperature setting system with constant water temperature
- PED 2014/68/CE cat. II certification
- Flow-switch operated burner
- Safety valve
- Boiler thermal protection
- Flame control kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CODE	MODELS	PUMP	MAX bar	MAX MPa	WORK bar	WORK MPa	WORK l/h	°C	HP	kW	lt	kg/h	kg	(L x W x H) cm
						TRAILER								
36111-00001	FDX Hot Cube 16/200 D Yanmar L 100 V	FW2	200	20	30÷190	3÷19	330÷960	85÷140	9,3	6,8	5,4	6,3	230	120 x 93 x 108
36111-00002	FDX Hot Cube 16/200 B Honda GX 390	FW2	200	20	30÷190	3÷19	330÷960	85÷140	13	9,7	5,1	6,3	200	120 x 93 x 108
36111-00003	FDX Hot Cube 21/160 D Yanmar L 100 V	FW2	160	16	30÷150	3÷15	560÷1260	85÷140	9,3	6,8	5,4	7,9	230	120 x 93 x 108
36111-00004	FDX Hot Cube 21/160 B Honda GX 390	FW2	160	16	30÷150	3÷15	560÷1260	85÷140	13	9,7	5,1	7,9	200	120 x 93 x 108
						SKID								
36111-00007	FDX Hot Cube 16/200 D Yanmar L 100 V	FW2	200	20	30÷190	3÷19	330÷960	85÷140	9,3	6,8	5,4	6,3	230	120 x 73 x 100
36111-00006	FDX Hot Cube 16/200 B Honda GX 390	FW2	200	20	30>190	3÷19	330÷960	85÷140	13	9,7	5,1	6,3	200	120 x 73 x 100
36111-00005	FDX Hot Cube 21/160 D Yanmar L 100 V	FW2	160	16	30÷150	3÷15	560÷1260	85÷140	9,3	6,8	5,4	7,9	230	120 x 73 x 100
36111-00009	FDX Hot Cube 21/160 B Honda GX 390	FW2	160	16	30÷150	3÷15	560÷1260	85÷140	13	9,7	5,1	7,9	200	120 x 73 x 100

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



GH 401 gun with Swivel (n.2 o-ring)

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS							
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36111-00001	36111-00002	36111-00003	36111-00004	36111-00007	36111-00006	36111-00005	36111-00009
40	G 3/8"M	M22x1,5F long	400	**00080-01104**								



Double barrel lance, without nozzles

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS							
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36111-00001	36111-00002	36111-00003	36111-00004	36111-00007	36111-00006	36111-00005	36111-00009
M 22x1,5	2x1/4 NPT	700	**10002-03559**								



Fan shape nozzle 25° 1/4" MEG connection

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS							
IN	Ø	∠	CODE	36111-00001	36111-00002	36111-00003	36111-00004	36111-00007	36111-00006	36111-00005	36111-00009
1/4" NPT M	045	25	**00080-01374**								
1/4" NPT M	070	25	**00080-01382**								



Detergent nozzle for double barrel lance

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS							
IN	Ø	∠	CODE	36111-00001	36111-00002	36111-00003	36111-00004	36111-00007	36111-00006	36111-00005	36111-00009
1/4" NPT M	60	50	**00080-01247**								



Rubber delivery hose kit 10 m

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS							
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36111-00001	36111-00002	36111-00003	36111-00004	36111-00007	36111-00006	36111-00005	36111-00009
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8" F	10 - R2 5/16"	**10002-03404**								
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8" F	10 - R2 3/8"	**10002-03562**								



RPM decelerator kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS							
IN	STROKE	bar	CODE	36111-00001	36111-00002	36111-00003	36111-00004	36111-00007	36111-00006	36111-00005	36111-00009
G 3/8" M	7 - 14 mm	400	**00069-00222**								



Flame control kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES	COMPATIBLE MODELS							
CODE	36111-00001	36111-00002	36111-00003	36111-00004	36111-00007	36111-00006	36111-00005	36111-00009
10001-00953								

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



Brass inlet water filter
(only on Trailer versions)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS							
IN	OUT	mesh	CODE	36111-00001	36111-00002	36111-00003	36111-00004	36111-00007	36111-00006	36111-00005	36111-00009
G 3/4" F	G 3/4" F	50	**00070-00124**								



Self cleaning water filter

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS							
IN	OUT	mesh	CODE	36111-00001	36111-00002	36111-00003	36111-00004	36111-00007	36111-00006	36111-00005	36111-00009
G 1" F	G 1" F	50	**00070-00190**								



Cartridge for water filter

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS							
IN	OUT	mesh	CODE	36111-00001	36111-00002	36111-00003	36111-00004	36111-00007	36111-00006	36111-00005	36111-00009
-	-	50	**00070-00191**								

ACCESSORIES



Protective panels kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES		COMPATIBLE MODELS							
MATERIAL	CODE	36111-00001	36111-00002	36111-00003	36111-00004	36111-00007	36111-00006	36111-00005	36111-00009
STAINLESS STEEL	**10001-01014**								



GH 401 gun with fixed lance (1100mm),
with detergent head, without nozzle, with Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS							
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36111-00001	36111-00002	36111-00003	36111-00004	36111-00007	36111-00006	36111-00005	36111-00009
40	G 3/8"M	G 1/4"F	400	**00080-01014**								



GH 401 gun with revolving lance (1100mm),
with detergent head, without nozzle, with Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS							
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36111-00001	36111-00002	36111-00003	36111-00004	36111-00007	36111-00006	36111-00005	36111-00009
40	G 3/8"M	G 1/4"F	400	**00080-01012**								



Bent lance with detergent head, without nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS							
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36111-00001	36111-00002	36111-00003	36111-00004	36111-00007	36111-00006	36111-00005	36111-00009
M22x1,5 M	1/4" NPT F	800	**10002-03592**								



Bent lance, with rotating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS							
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36111-00001	36111-00002	36111-00003	36111-00004	36111-00007	36111-00006	36111-00005	36111-00009
M22x1,5 M	560	045	**10002-03409**								
M22x1,5 M	560	070	**10002-03518**								



Sand/Soda blasting lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS							
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36111-00001	36111-00002	36111-00003	36111-00004	36111-00007	36111-00006	36111-00005	36111-00009
M22x1,5 M	435 / 500	040	**10002-03401**								
M22x1,5 M	435 / 500	080	**10002-03588**								



Professional Sand/Soda blasting lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS							
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36111-00001	36111-00002	36111-00003	36111-00004	36111-00007	36111-00006	36111-00005	36111-00009
M22x1,5 M	580 / 700	055	**10002-03485**								
M22x1,5 M	580 / 700	080	**10002-03791**								



Bent lance with adjustable jet

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS							
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36111-00001	36111-00002	36111-00003	36111-00004	36111-00007	36111-00006	36111-00005	36111-00009
M22x1,5 M	700	045	**10002-03530**								
M22x1,5 M	700	070	**10002-03685**								



Rotating brush

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS							
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36111-00001	36111-00002	36111-00003	36111-00004	36111-00007	36111-00006	36111-00005	36111-00009
M22x1,5 M	20	20	**00080-00925**								



Foam lance, with regulator

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS							
IN	l/min	°C	CODE	36111-00001	36111-00002	36111-00003	36111-00004	36111-00007	36111-00006	36111-00005	36111-00009
M22x1,5 M	20	60	**10002-03520**								



Drain nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS							
IN	m	l/min	CODE	36111-00001	36111-00002	36111-00003	36111-00004	36111-00007	36111-00006	36111-00005	36111-00009
M22x1,5 M	25	16 ÷ 21	**00058-00630**								



Rubber delivery hose extension kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS							
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36111-00001	36111-00002	36111-00003	36111-00004	36111-00007	36111-00006	36111-00005	36111-00009
M22x1,5 M - Ø14	M22x1,5 F - Ø14	10 - R2 5/16"	**10002-03596**								
M22x1,5 M - Ø14	M22x1,5 F - Ø14	10 - R2 3/8"	**10002-03564**								



Spiral suction hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS							
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36111-00001	36111-00002	36111-00003	36111-00004	36111-00007	36111-00006	36111-00005	36111-00009
Ø 18	Ø 23	8	**10002-02545**								



Hose reel with rubber hose

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS							
Hose type	m	OUT	CODE	36111-00001	36111-00002	36111-00003	36111-00004	36111-00007	36111-00006	36111-00005	36111-00009
R2 3/8"	20	G 3/8" F	**00080-01503**								



Ejector kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS							
IN	OUT	Ø	CODE	36111-00001	36111-00002	36111-00003	36111-00004	36111-00007	36111-00006	36111-00005	36111-00009
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	M22x1,5 M - Ø14	2,1	**10002-04480**								
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	M22x1,5 M - Ø14	2,7	**10002-04443**								



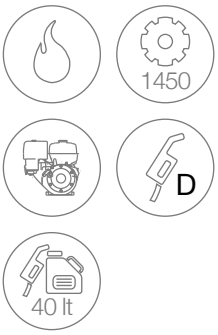
Exhausted fume conveyor

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS							
Ø	kg	-	CODE	36111-00001	36111-00002	36111-00003	36111-00004	36111-00007	36111-00006	36111-00005	36111-00009
200	1,4	-	**00032-00095**								



Foot valve

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS							
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36111-00001	36111-00002	36111-00003	36111-00004	36111-00007	36111-00006	36111-00005	36111-00009
G 3/8" M	M22x1,5 F	280	**00069-00235**								



FDX HOT CUBE XL

SKID

PREMIUM

SELF-PRIMING PUMPS

made in ITALY



RW PREMIUM
Pump with 3 integral ceramic pistons and brass pump head



TW PREMIUM
Pump with 3 integral ceramic pistons and brass pump head



Professional control panel



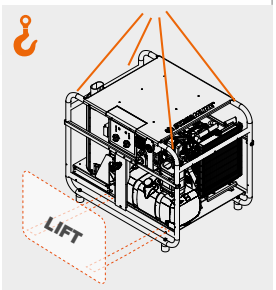
FOR MORE INFORMATION

BOX DIMENSION (cm)	145 x 134 x 150
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	1
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	145 x 134 x 150
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	4
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	8

Wooden case not optimized



Direct water pumping system with self-cleaning filter and antiscale pump



GENERAL FEATURES

- Professional hot water high pressure cleaner for uses without connection to electricity grid
- 45 lt Diesel tank with level float and fill up filter
- Double coil high efficiency boiler with stainless steel outer casing
- Electronic temperature setting system with constant water temperature
- Flow-switch operated burner
- Safety valve
- Boiler thermal protection
- Flame control kit
- Kohler KDW1003 Diesel liquid cooled engine (26HP)
- Premium Comet TW / RW pumps
- Gearbox (with 1450 rpm pump)
- Electrical starting
- Hours meter
- RPM manual regulator
- Stainless steel gradual pressure restoration valve with EASY START
- Thermostatic valve
- Big water filter at pump inlet, readily serviceable cartridge type
- Water suction from external tank option
- Suitable for high professional use

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CODE	MODELS	PUMP	MAX bar	MAX MPa	WORK bar	WORK MPa	WORK l/h	°C	HP	kW	kg/h	kg	(L x W x H) cm
36033-00006	FDX Hot Cube XL 23/250	RW	250	25	30÷240	3÷24	400÷1380	85÷110	26	19,3	8,0	450	125 x 85 x 105
36033-00007	FDX Hot Cube XL 18/350	TW	350	35	50÷335	5÷33,5	320÷1080	85÷110	26	19,3	8,0	450	125 x 85 x 105
36033-00008	FDX Hot Cube XL 30/200	TW	200	20	30÷190	3÷19	710÷1800	85÷110	26	19,3	8,5	450	125 x 85 x 105

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



GH 955 gun with Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS		
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36033-00006	36033-00007	36033-00008
40	G 3/8"M	M22x1,5F long	400	**00080-01094**			
40	G 3/8"M	M24x1,5F long	400	**00080-01095**			

Straight lance with nozzle holder, without nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36033-00006	36033-00007	36033-00008
M22x1,5 M	1/4" NPT F	1200	**10002-04016**			
M24x1,5 M	1/4" NPT F	1200	**10002-04017**			



Fan shape nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	Ø		CODE	36033-00006	36033-00007	36033-00008
1/4" NPT M	055	25	**00080-01378**			
1/4" NPT M	04	15	**00080-01368**			
1/4" NPT M	09	25	**00080-01363**			



Rubber delivery hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36033-00006	36033-00007	36033-00008
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8" F	10 - R2 3/8"	**10002-03562**			
M24x1,5 F	G 3/8" F	10 - R2 3/8"	**10002-04013**			



Flame control kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES	COMPATIBLE MODELS		
CODE	36033-00006	36033-00007	36033-00008
10001-00953			

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



Self cleaning water filter

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	OUT	mesh	CODE	36033-00006	36033-00007	36033-00008
G 1" F	G 1" F	50	**00070-00190**			



Cartridge for water filter

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	OUT	mesh	CODE	36033-00006	36033-00007	36033-00008
-	-	50	**00070-00191**			

ACCESSORIES



Straight lance with rotating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36033-00006	36033-00007	36033-00008
M22x1,5 M	1/4" F NPT	1220	**10002-04023**			
M24x1,5 M	1/4" F NPT	1220	**10002-04113**			



Professional Sand/Soda blasting lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36033-00006	36033-00007	36033-00008
M22x1,5 M	580 / 700	055	**10002-03485**			
M24x1,5 M	580 / 700	040	**10002-04026**			
M22x1,5 M	580 / 700	090	**10002-03486**			



Foam lance, with regulator (max 60°C)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	l/min	lt	CODE	36033-00006	36033-00007	36033-00008
M22x1,5 M	20	1	**10002-04065**			
M24x1,5 M	20	1	**ON REQUEST**			



Drain nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	m	l/min	CODE	36033-00006	36033-00007	36033-00008
M22x1,5 M	25	16 ÷ 29	**00058-00630**			
M22x1,5 M	25	30 ÷ 42	**00058-00634**			



Drain nozzle kit with quick coupler M24x1,5 (350 bar)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	m	l/min	CODE	36033-00006	36033-00007	36033-00008
M24x1,5 M	25	16 ÷ 29	**00058-00651**			



Rubber delivery hose extension kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36033-00006	36033-00007	36033-00008
M22x1,5 Ø14	M22x1,5 Ø14	10 - R2 3/8"	**10002-03564**			
M24x1,5	M24x1,5	10 - R2 3/8"	**10002-04024**			



Exhausted fume conveyor

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
Ø	kg	-	CODE	36033-00006	36033-00007	36033-00008
200	1,4	-	**00032-00095**			





RED SERIES COMMERCIAL

FOR SEMI-PROFESSIONAL USES WITH SINGLE-PHASE ELECTRIC DRIVE, COMPACT BUT AT THE SAME TIME VERY EFFICIENT DIMENSIONS

Domestic cleaning of bikes, motorcycles, cars

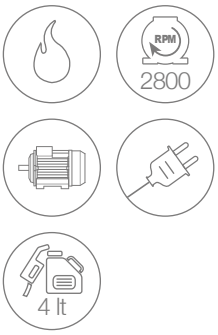
Ordinary cleaning and maintenance of small boats

Swimming pools cleaning, also areas that could be hard

Cleaning of courtyards, stairs, paths and washing of outdoor furniture or wooden surfaces

Cleaning of walls, gates, facades, windows, garages, washing of ceramic tiles

Maintenance and cleaning of roof and gutters



PATRIOT·PATRIOT GOLD

INDUCTION MOTOR POWERED

made in ITALY

FOR MORE INFORMATION



PT 03



KLR GOLD

Pump with brass head (aluminum head for PATRIOT 140)

Removable ergonomic handle to facilitate transport



Supports for the power cable and delivery hose



Double switch: cold water and hot water



4 lt Diesel tank with inlet filter and cap



Ø210 mm rubber coated plastic wheels

Water inlet with filter and inspectionable cartridge



BOX DIMENSION (cm)	60 x 49 x 72
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	8
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	115 x 95 x 165
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	80
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	192

GENERAL FEATURES

- Electrical pump with three axial pistons arranged vertically with pump at the bottom and an all-metal construction without any plastic used for the structural components
- Brass head (on Patriot 150 Gold) or aluminum head
- 4 lt Diesel tank with inlet filter and cap
- EASY START device
- Total Stop system
- Vertical burner with high thermal efficiency steel coil
- Auxiliary engine for ventilation of boiler unit
- Delayed burner start
- Safety valve
- Boiler thermal protection
- Double switch (cold water - hot water)
- Induction electrical motor with thermal protection

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CODE	MODELS	PUMP	Ph	V	Hz	bar	MPa	l/h	kW	°C	kg/h	kg	(L x W x H) cm
36032-00052	PATRIOT 140	PT 03	1	230	50	140	14	420	2,1	90	1,99	43	58 x 44 x 93
36032-00053	PATRIOT 150 Gold	KLR Gold	1	230	50	150	15	480	2,3	90	1,99	43	58 x 44 x 93

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



GH 251 gun with protection

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS	
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36032-00052	36032-00053
30	G 1/4"M	M22x1,5 F	262	**00080-00995**		



Bent lance with protection, without nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36032-00052	36032-00053
M22x1,5 M	1/4" F NPT	500	**10002-03736**		



Fan shape nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	Ø		CODE	36032-00052	36032-00053
1/4" NPT M	030	15	**00080-01367**		



Rubber delivery hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36032-00052	36032-00053
M22x1,5 F - Ø15	G 1/4" F	8 - R1 1/4"	**00014-00468**		



Foam lance

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	l/min	lt	CODE	36032-00052	36032-00053
M22x1,5 M	18	0,3	**10002-03420**		



Plastic inlet water filter

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	mesh	CODE	36032-00052	36032-00053
Ø 15	G 3/4" F	50	**00009-02402**		

ACCESSORIES



3/4 garden hose quick couplers

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36032-00052	36032-00053
G 3/4" F	G 3/4" F	10	**10001-04572**		



GH 281 gun with pressure pregulator + Swivel

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE					MODELLI COMPATIBILI	
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36032-00052	36032-00053
15	G 1/4"M	M22x1,5F	310	**00080-01079**		



Bent lance, with rotating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36032-00052	36032-00053
M22x1,5 M	560	030	**10002-03407**		



Sand/Soda blasting lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36032-00052	36032-00053
M22x1,5 M	300 / 500	035	**10002-03426**		



Rotating brush

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36032-00052	36032-00053
M22x1,5 M	20	20	**00080-00927**		



SC 150 floor cleaning lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	bar	Ø	CODE	36032-00052	36032-00053
M22x1,5 M	170	0,95	**10001-10805**		



Drain nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	m	l/min	CODE	36032-00052	36032-00053
M22x1,5 M	8	6 ÷ 9	**00058-00626**		
M22x1,5 M	15	6 ÷ 9	**00058-00627**		



Spiral suction hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36032-00052	36032-00053
Ø 18	Ø 23	8	**10002-02545**		



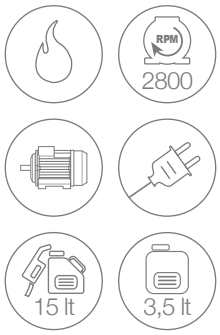
Ionic anti-scale device

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	l/min	CODE	36032-00052	36032-00053
G 3/4" M	G 3/4" F	30	**00069-00217**		



Rubber delivery hose extension kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36032-00052	36032-00053
M22x1,5 M - Ø15	M22x1,5 F - Ø15	10 - R1 1/4"	**10002-04144**		



SCOUT · SCOUT EVO

CLASSIC · EXTRA



KSR GOLD
SCOUT
Axial motorpump with three stainless steel pistons and brass head



LWR-K250
SCOUT EVO
Triplex pump with 3 integral ceramic pistons. Oil sight glass. Brass pump heads

ONLY EXTRA VERSIONS
Hose reel with 10 m R1 ¼" high-pressure hose



ONLY CLASSIC VERSIONS
Storage pocket





Practical lance and gun storage



Front and rear bumpers

Easily removable handle



FOR MORE INFORMATION

BOX DIMENSION (cm)	850 x 620 x 960
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	1
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	850 x 620 x 960
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	36
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	76

Easily accessible built-in detergent tank (3,5 lt) with possibility of suction from external tank



Big rubber wheels (ø260mm)



GENERAL FEATURES

- Comet electrical pump with three axial pistons arranged horizontally with pump at the bottom and an all-metal construction without any plastic used for the structural components and brass pump head (SCOUT)
- LWR-K250 Comet Pump with 3 integral ceramic pistons. Oil sight glass. Brass pump heads (SCOUT EVO)
- Glycerin filled pressure gauge
- Easily accessible built-in detergent tank (3,5 lt) with possibility of suction from external tank
- Direct low-pressure suction of water with detergent
- EASY START device
- Total Stop system
- Delayed burner start
- Safety valve
- Amperometric motor protection
- Temperature setting thermostat
- Gun with flow regulator (SCOUT EVO model)

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CODE	MODELS	PUMP	Ph	V	Hz	bar	MPa	l/h	kW	°C	kg/h	kg	(L x W x H) cm
36093-00005	SCOUT 150 Classic	KSR Gold	1	230	50	150	15	540	2,7	90	3,11	66	89 x 59 x 84
36093-00006	SCOUT 150 Extra	KSR Gold	1	230	50	150	15	540	2,7	90	3,11	70	89 x 61 x 84
36093-00007	SCOUT EVO 160 Classic	LWR-K250	1	230	50	160	16	600	2,7	90	3,11	66	89 x 59 x 84
36093-00008	SCOUT EVO 160 Extra	LWR-K250	1	230	50	160	16	600	2,7	90	3,11	70	89 x 61 x 84

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



GH 251 gun with protection

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS			
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36093-00005	36093-00006	36093-00007	36093-00008
30	G 3/8"M	M22x1,5 F	262	**00080-01064**				



GH 281 gun with pressure pregulator + Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS			
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36093-00005	36093-00006	36093-00007	36093-00008
15	G 3/8"M	M22x1,5F	310	**00080-01065**				



Bent lance with protection, without nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36093-00005	36093-00006	36093-00007	36093-00008
M22x1,5 M	1/4" NPT F	700	**10002-03413**				



Fan shape nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	Ø		CODE	36093-00005	36093-00006	36093-00007	36093-00008
1/4" NPT M	033	15	**00080-01383**				



Rubber delivery hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36093-00005	36093-00006	36093-00007	36093-00008
M22x1,5 F - Ø15	G 3/8'' F	8 - R1 1/4"	**00014-00468**				



Hose reel with rubber hose

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
Hose type *Tipo tubo*	m	OUT	CODE	36093-00005	36093-00006	36093-00007	36093-00008
R1 1/4"	10	G 3/8" F	**00014-02279**				

ACCESSORIES



Plastic inlet water filter

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	mesh	CODE	36093-00005	36093-00006	36093-00007	36093-00008
Ø 15	G 3/4" F	50	**00009-02402**				



3/4 garden hose quick couplers

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36093-00005	36093-00006	36093-00007	36093-00008
G 3/4" F	G 3/4" F	10	**10001-04572**				



GH 281 gun with pressure pregulator + Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS			
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36093-00005	36093-00006	36093-00007	36093-00008
15	G 3/8"M	M22x1,5F	310	**00080-01065**				



Lance with adjustable jet

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36093-00005	36093-00006	36093-00007	36093-00008
M22x1,5 M	570	033	**10002-03667**				



Straight lance, with rotating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36093-00005	36093-00006	36093-00007	36093-00008
M22x1,5 M	560	035	**10002-03408**				



Foam lance, with regulator

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	l/min	lt	CODE	36093-00005	36093-00006	36093-00007	36093-00008
M22x1,5 M	20	1	**10002-03395**				



Soda blasting lance

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36093-00005	36093-00006	36093-00007	36093-00008
M22x1,5 M	300 / 500	035	**10002-03426**				



Rotating brush

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36093-00005	36093-00006	36093-00007	36093-00008
M22x1,5 M	20	20	**00080-00927**				



Drain nozzle (max 60°C)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	m	l/min	CODE	36093-00005	36093-00006	36093-00007	36093-00008
M22x1,5 M	8	6 ÷ 9	**00058-00626**				
M22x1,5 M	15	6 ÷ 9	**00058-00627**				



Hose extension kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36093-00005	36093-00006	36093-00007	36093-00008
M22x1,5 M - Ø15	M22x1,5 F - Ø15	10 - R1 1/4"	**10002-04144**				



Spiral suction hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36093-00005	36093-00006	36093-00007	36093-00008
Ø 18	Ø 23	8	**10002-02545**				



Ionic anti-scale device

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	l/min	CODE	36093-00005	36093-00006	36093-00007	36093-00008
G 3/4" M	G 3/4" F	30	**00069-00217**				



Double barrel lance, without nozzles

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36093-00005	36093-00006	36093-00007	36093-00008
M22x1,5 M	2x1/4 NPT F	700	**10002-03559**				



Detergent nozzle for double barrel lance

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	Ø		CODE	36093-00005	36093-00006	36093-00007	36093-00008
1/4" NPT M	60	50	**00080-01247**				





RED SERIES PROFESSIONAL

WITH SINGLE-PHASE OR THREE-PHASE ELECTRIC MOTOR FOR PROFESSIONAL USE

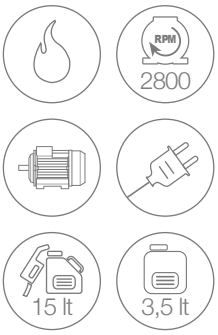
Washing of motor vehicles, heavy vehicles, trucks, work equipment

Cleaning and maintenance of urban furniture and sidewalks and driveways

Cleaning of machinery, removal of concrete, cement, gypsum and plaster residues

Cleaning of tanks and filters, removal of grease and oil from surfaces

Street cleaning and removal of residues in the event of accidents



SELF-PRIMING PUMPS

TSR

made in ITALY

KP

CLASSIC · EXTRA



Closeable handles for transport operation



Pump with three axial pistons and brass head

MTP AXR / GXR



Casing comes off in one piece



FOR MORE INFORMATION

BOX DIMENSION (cm)	100 x 65 x 100
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	1
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	100 x 65 x 100
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	36
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	72

ONLY EXTRA VERSIONS
Hose reel with 15 m high-pressure hose



Front and rear bumper



GENERAL FEATURES

- 15-litres capacity fuel tank with level float and fill up filter
- Regulated low-pressure detergent suction
- 2 poles (2800 rpm) motor with thermal protection
- Delayed Total Stop (on KP 5.12T model)
- EASY START on single phase models
- Safety valve for boiler protection
- Boiler thermal protection
- Rotary On-Off switch
- Temperature setting thermostat
- Amperometric control (on three-phase models)
- Motor rotating control (on three-phase models)
- Phase control" indicator (on three-phase models)
- "No fuel" indicator
- Gun with pressure regulator (optional)

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CODE	MODELS	PUMP	Ph	V	Hz	MAX bar	MAX MPa	WORK bar	WORK MPa	WORK l/h	HP	kW	kW	°C	kg/h	kg	(L x W x H) cm
36030-00001	KP Classic 3.10 10/140 M	GXR	1	230	50	140	14	30÷130	3÷13	290÷600	3,0	2,2	2,9	110	3,11	95	94 x 62 x 84
36030-00003	KP Extra 3.10 10/140 M	GXR	1	230	50	140	14	30÷130	3÷13	290÷600	3,0	2,2	2,9	110	3,11	100	104 x 62 x 84
36030-00002	KP Classic 5.12 12/180 T	AXR	3	400	50	180	18	30÷170	3÷17	300÷720	5,0	3,7	4,8	110	3,11	100	94 x 62 x 84
36030-00004	KP Extra 5.12 12/180 T	AXR	3	400	50	180	18	30÷170	3÷17	300÷720	5,0	3,7	4,8	110	3,11	105	104 x 62 x 84

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



GH 281 gun with extension

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS			
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36030-00001	36030-00003	36030-00002	36030-00004
30	G 3/8"M	M22x1,5 F	310	**00080-01070**				



Bent lance with detergent head (without nozzle)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36030-00001	36030-00003	36030-00002	36030-00004
M22x1,5 M	1/4" NPT F	700	**10002-03413**				



Fan shape nozzle 15° 1/4" MEG connection

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	Ø	∠	CODE	36030-00001	36030-00003	36030-00002	36030-00004
1/4" NPT M	035	15	**00080-01367**				
1/4" NPT M	040	15	**00080-01368**				



Rubber delivery hose kit M22X1,5

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36030-00001	36030-00003	36030-00002	36030-00004
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8'' F	10 - R1 1/4"	**00014-00276**				
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8'' F	10 - R1 5/16"	**10002-03598**				



Hose reel with rubber hose

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
Hose type	m	OUT	CODE	36030-00001	36030-00003	36030-00002	36030-00004
R1 - 1/4"	15	G 3/8" F	**00080-00835**				
R1 - 5/16"	15	G 3/8" F	**00080-00849**				

ACCESSORIES



3/4 garden hose quick couplers

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36030-00001	36030-00003	36030-00002	36030-00004
G 3/4" F	G 3/4" F	10	**10001-04572**				



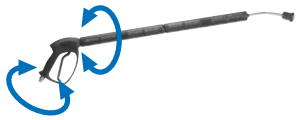
GH 281 gun with pressure pregulator + Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS			
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36030-00001	36030-00003	36030-00002	36030-00004
15	G 3/8"M	M22x1,5 F	310	**00080-01065**				



GH 401 gun with fixed lance (1100mm), with detergent head, without nozzle, with Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS			
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36030-00001	36030-00003	36030-00002	36030-00004
40	G 3/8"M	G 1/4"F	400	**00080-01014**				



GH 401 gun with revolving lance (1100mm), with detergent head, without nozzle, with Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS			
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36030-00001	36030-00003	36030-00002	36030-00004
40	G 3/8"M	G 1/4"F	400	**00080-01012**				



Rotating brush (max 60°C)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36030-00001	36030-00003	36030-00002	36030-00004
M22x1,5 M	20	20	**00080-00924**				
M22x1,5 M	20	20	**00080-00925**				



Sand/Soda blasting lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36030-00001	36030-00003	36030-00002	36030-00004
M22x1,5 M	300 / 500	040	**10002-03401**				



Drain nozzle (max 60°C)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	m	l/min	CODE	36030-00001	36030-00003	36030-00002	36030-00004
M22x1,5 M	25	10 ÷ 15	**00058-00632**				



Bent lance with adjustable jet

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36030-00001	36030-00003	36030-00002	36030-00004
M22x1,5 M	700	035	**10002-03526**				
M22x1,5 M	700	040	**10002-03528**				



Double barrel lance, without nozzles

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36030-00001	36030-00003	36030-00002	36030-00004
M22x1,5 M	2x1/4 NPT F	700	**10002-03559**				



Detergent nozzle for double barrel lance

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	Ø		CODE	36030-00001	36030-00003	36030-00002	36030-00004
1/4" NPT M	60	50	**00080-01247**				



Foam lance, with regulator (max 60°C)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	l/min	lt	CODE	36030-00001	36030-00003	36030-00002	36030-00004
M22x1,5 M	20	1	**10002-03520**				



Bent lance, with rotating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36030-00001	36030-00003	36030-00002	36030-00004
M22x1,5 M	560	035	**10002-03408**				
M22x1,5 M	560	040	**10002-03405**				



Ionic anti-scale device

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	l/min	CODE	36030-00001	36030-00003	36030-00002	36030-00004
G 3/4" M	G 3/4" F	30	**00069-00217**				



Rubber delivery hose extension kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36030-00001	36030-00003	36030-00002	36030-00004
M22x1,5 M - Ø14	M22x1,5 F - Ø14	10 - R1 5/16"	**10002-03403**				



Spiral suction hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36030-00001	36030-00003	36030-00002	36030-00004
Ø 18	Ø 23	8	**10002-02545**				



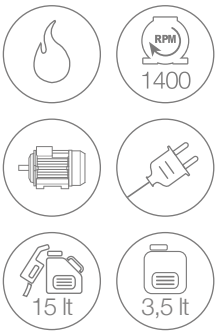
Exhausted fume conveyor

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
Ø	kg	-	CODE	36030-00001	36030-00003	36030-00002	36030-00004
200	1,4	-	**00032-00095**				



Flame control kit PEG02 230V

TECHNICAL FEATURES	COMPATIBLE MODELS			
CODE	36030-00001	36030-00003	36030-00002	36030-00004
10001-00975				



SELF-PRIMING PUMPS

TSR

made in ITALY

KP PRO

CLASSIC · EXTRA



Closeable handles for transport operation



Pump with three axial pistons and brass head

LW-KP



Casing comes off in one piece



FOR MORE INFORMATION

BOX DIMENSION (cm)	100 x 65 x 100
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	1
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	100 x 65 x 100
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	36
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	72

ONLY EXTRA VERSIONS
Hose reel with 15 m high-pressure hose



Front and rear bumper



GENERAL FEATURES

- 15-litres capacity fuel tank with level float and fill up filter
- Regulated low-pressure detergent suction
- 4 poles (1400 rpm) motor with thermal protection
- Delayed Total Stop
- EASY START on single phase models
- Safety valve for boiler protection
- Boiler thermal protection
- Rotary On-Off switch
- Temperature setting thermostat
- Amperometric control (on three-phase models)
- Motor rotating control (on three-phase models)
- Phase control" indicator (on three-phase models)
- "No fuel" indicator
- Gun with pressure regulator

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CODE	MODELS	PUMP	Ph V Hz	bar MPa	bar MPa	l/h	HP kW	kW	°C	kg/h	kg	(L x W x H) cm
36030-00017	KP PRO Classic 3.10 10/150 M	LW-KP	1 230 50	150 15	30÷140 3÷14	280÷600	3,0 2,2	3,0	110	3,5	95	94 x 62 x 84
36030-00019	KP PRO Extra 3.10 10/150 M	LW-KP	1 230 50	150 15	30÷140 3÷14	280÷600	3,0 2,2	3,0	110	3,5	100	104 x 62 x 84
36030-00018	KP PRO Classic 5.12 12/200 T	LW-KP	3 400 50	200 20	30÷190 3÷19	290÷720	5,5 4,0	5,3	110	4,2	100	94 x 62 x 84
36030-00020	KP PRO Extra 5.12 12/200 T	LW-KP	3 400 50	200 20	30÷190 3÷19	290÷720	5,5 4,0	5,3	110	4,2	105	104 x 62 x 84

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



GH 281 gun with Swivel and pressure regulator

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS			
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36030-00017	36030-00019	36030-00018	36030-00020
15	G 3/8"M	M22x1,5F	310	**00080-01065**				



Bent lance with detergent head, without nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36030-00017	36030-00019	36030-00018	36030-00020
M22x1,5 M	1/4" NPT F	900	**10002-04118**				



Fan shape nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	Ø	∠	CODE	36030-00017	36030-00019	36030-00018	36030-00020
1/4" NPT M	037	15	**00080-01386**				
1/4" NPT M	040	15	**00080-01368**				



Rubber delivery hose kit M22X1,5

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36030-00017	36030-00019	36030-00018	36030-00020
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8'' F	10 - R1 1/4"	**00014-00276**				
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8'' F	10 - R1 5/16"	**10002-03598**				



Hose reel with rubber hose

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
Hose type	m	OUT	CODE	36030-00017	36030-00019	36030-00018	36030-00020
R1 - 1/4"	15	G 3/8" F	**00080-00835**				
R1 - 5/16"	15	G 3/8" F	**00080-00849**				

ACCESSORIES



3/4 garden hose quick couplers

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36030-00017	36030-00019	36030-00018	36030-00020
G 3/4" F	G 3/4" F	10	**10001-04572**				



GH 401 gun with fixed lance (1100mm), with detergent head, without nozzle, with Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS			
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36030-00017	36030-00019	36030-00018	36030-00020
40	G 3/8"M	G 1/4"F	400	**00080-01014**				



GH 401 gun with revolving lance (1100mm), with detergent head, without nozzle, with Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS			
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36030-00017	36030-00019	36030-00018	36030-00020
40	G 3/8"M	G 1/4"F	400	**00080-01012**				



Rotating brush (max 60°C)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36030-00017	36030-00019	36030-00018	36030-00020
M22x1,5 M	20	20	**00080-00924**				
M22x1,5 M	20	20	**00080-00925**				



Sand/Soda blasting lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36030-00017	36030-00019	36030-00018	36030-00020
M22x1,5 M	300 / 500	040	**10002-03401**				



Drain nozzle (max 60°C)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	m	l/min	CODE	36030-00017	36030-00019	36030-00018	36030-00020
M22x1,5 M	25	10 ÷ 15	**00058-00632**				



Bent lance with adjustable jet

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36030-00017	36030-00019	36030-00018	36030-00020
M22x1,5 M	700	040	**10002-03528**				



Double barrel lance, without nozzles

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36030-00017	36030-00019	36030-00018	36030-00020
M22x1,5 M	2x1/4 NPT F	700	**10002-03559**				



Detergent nozzle for double barrel lance

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	Ø		CODE	36030-00017	36030-00019	36030-00018	36030-00020
1/4" NPT M	60	50	**00080-01247**				



Foam lance, with regulator (max 60°C)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	l/min	lt	CODE	36030-00017	36030-00019	36030-00018	36030-00020
M22x1,5 M	20	1	**10002-03520**				



Bent lance, with rotating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36030-00017	36030-00019	36030-00018	36030-00020
M22x1,5 M	560	040	**10002-03405**				



Ionic anti-scale device

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	l/min	CODE	36030-00017	36030-00019	36030-00018	36030-00020
G 3/4" M	G 3/4" F	30	**00069-00217**				



Rubber delivery hose extension kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36030-00017	36030-00019	36030-00018	36030-00020
M22x1,5 M - Ø14	M22x1,5 F - Ø14	10 - R1 5/16"	**10002-03403**				



Spiral suction hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36030-00017	36030-00019	36030-00018	36030-00020
Ø 18	Ø 23	8	**10002-02545**				



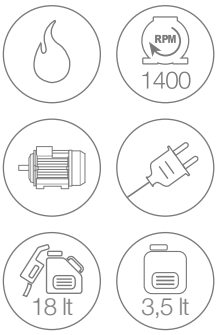
Exhausted fume conveyor

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
Ø	kg	-	CODE	36030-00017	36030-00019	36030-00018	36030-00020
200	1,4	-	**00032-00095**				



Flame control kit PEG02 230V

TECHNICAL FEATURES	COMPATIBLE MODELS			
CODE	36030-00017	36030-00019	36030-00018	36030-00020
10001-00975				



KM CLASSIC

SELF-PRIMING PUMPS
(without water tank models only)

TSR

made in ITALY

FOR MORE INFORMATION



Casing with liftable cover

LW-KM



LW · ZW



FW2



Triplex pump, ceramic pistons and brass head



Casing comes off in one piece

BOX DIMENSION (cm)	100 x 65 x 100
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	1
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	100 x 65 x 100
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	36
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	72

JUST A FEW MODELS ●
Water tank and anti-scale tank



Separate boiler fan unit



GENERAL FEATURES

- 18-litre capacity fuel tank with level float and fill up filter
- Regulated high-pressure detergent suction (only models with water tank)
- Regulated low-pressure detergent suction (only models without water tank)
- 4-pole motor (1400 rpm) with Comet LW-KM, LW, ZW and FW2
- Bolt-on valve (on LW, ZW, FW2 versions)
- Delayed Total Stop
- EASY START on single-phase model
- Delayed burner start
- Professional safety valve
- Boiler thermal protection
- Rotary On-Off switch
- Contactor and motor protection with amperometric control
- Temperature setting thermostat
- "No fuel" indicator

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CODE	MODELS	PUMP	Ph V Hz	bar MPa (MAX)	bar MPa (WORK)	l/h (WORK)	HP kW	kW	°C	kg/h	kg	(L x W x H) cm
Without water tank and anti-scale tank ●												
36029-00021	KM Classic 3.11 11/120	LW-KM	1 230 50	120 12	30÷110 3÷11	340÷660	3,0 2,2	2,9	110	3,5	105	95 x 62 x 85
36029-00022	KM Classic 6.13 13/190	LW	3 400 50	190 19	30÷180 3÷18	320÷780	5,5 4,0	4,9	110	4,6	110	95 x 62 x 85
36029-00023	KM Classic 6.15 15/170	ZW	3 400 50	170 17	30÷160 3÷16	390÷900	5,5 4,0	5,0	110	5,5	110	95 x 62 x 85
36029-00024	KM Classic 7.15 15/210	ZW	3 400 50	210 21	30÷200 3÷20	350÷900	7,5 5,5	6,5	110	5,7	125	95 x 62 x 85
36029-00025	KM Classic 8.16 16/200	FW2	3 400 50	200 20	30÷190 3÷19	380÷960	7,5 5,5	6,5	110	5,7	125	95 x 62 x 85
With water tank and anti-scale tank ●												
36029-00047	KM Classic 3.11 11/120	ZW	1 230 50	120 12	30÷110 3÷11	340÷660	3,0 2,2	2,9	110	3,5	105	95 x 62 x 85
36029-00048	KM Classic 6.13 13/190	ZW	3 400 50	190 19	30÷180 3÷18	320÷780	5,5 4,0	4,9	110	4,6	110	95 x 62 x 85
36029-00049	KM Classic 6.15 15/170	ZW	3 400 50	170 17	30÷160 3÷16	390÷900	5,5 4,0	5,0	110	5,5	110	95 x 62 x 85
36029-00050	KM Classic 7.15 15/210	ZW	3 400 50	210 21	30÷200 3÷20	350÷900	7,5 5,5	6,5	110	5,7	125	95 x 62 x 85
36029-00051	KM Classic 8.16 16/200	FW2	3 400 50	200 20	30÷190 3÷19	380÷960	7,5 5,5	6,5	110	5,7	125	95 x 62 x 85

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



GH 301 gun with swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS									
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36029-00021	36029-00022	36029-00023	36029-00024	36029-00025	36029-00047	36029-00048	36029-00049	36029-00050	36029-00051
45	G 3/8"M	M22x1,5F	310	**00080-01044**										



Bent lance with detergent head, without nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS									
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36029-00021	36029-00022	36029-00023	36029-00024	36029-00025	36029-00047	36029-00048	36029-00049	36029-00050	36029-00051
M22x1,5 M	1/4" NPT F	700	**10002-03413**										



Bent lance with nozzle holder, without nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS									
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36029-00021	36029-00022	36029-00023	36029-00024	36029-00025	36029-00047	36029-00048	36029-00049	36029-00050	36029-00051
M22x1,5 M	1/4" NPT F	700	**10002-03909**										



Fan shape nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS									
IN	Ø		CODE	36029-00021	36029-00022	36029-00023	36029-00024	36029-00025	36029-00047	36029-00048	36029-00049	36029-00050	36029-00051
1/4" NPT M	040	25	**00080-01373**										
1/4" NPT M	043	15	**00080-01388**										
1/4" NPT M	045	25	**00080-01374**										
1/4" NPT M	050	25	**00080-01376**										



Rubber delivery hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS									
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36029-00021	36029-00022	36029-00023	36029-00024	36029-00025	36029-00047	36029-00048	36029-00049	36029-00050	36029-00051
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8'' F	10 - R1 1/4"	**00014-00276**										
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8'' F	10 - R1 5/16"	**10002-03598**										
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8'' F	10 - R2 5/16"	**10002-03404**										

ON REQUEST AVAILABLE WITH



Stainless steel boiler coil

CODE	COMPATIBLE MODELS									
	36029-00021	36029-00022	36029-00023	36029-00024	36029-00025	36029-00047	36029-00048	36029-00049	36029-00050	36029-00051
00048-00019										

ACCESSORIES



3/4 garden hose quick couplers

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS										
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36029-00021	36029-00022	36029-00023	36029-00024	36029-00025	36029-00047	36029-00048	36029-00049	36029-00050	36029-00051
G 3/4" F	G 3/4" F	10	**10001-04572**										



GH 281 gun with pressure pregulator + Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS										
l/min	IN	OUT	CODE	36029-00021	36029-00022	36029-00023	36029-00024	36029-00025	36029-00047	36029-00048	36029-00049	36029-00050	36029-00051
15	G 3/8"M	M22x1,5F	**00080-01065**										



GH 401 gun with fixed lance (1100mm), with detergent head, without nozzle, with Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS										
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36029-00021	36029-00022	36029-00023	36029-00024	36029-00025	36029-00047	36029-00048	36029-00049	36029-00050	36029-00051
40	G 3/8"M	G 1/4"F	400	**00080-01014**										



GH 401 gun with revolving lance (1100mm), with detergent head, without nozzle, with Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS										
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36029-00021	36029-00022	36029-00023	36029-00024	36029-00025	36029-00047	36029-00048	36029-00049	36029-00050	36029-00051
40	G 3/8"M	G 1/4"F	400	**00080-01012**										



Rotating brush (max 60°C)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS										
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36029-00021	36029-00022	36029-00023	36029-00024	36029-00025	36029-00047	36029-00048	36029-00049	36029-00050	36029-00051
M22x1,5 M	20	20	**00080-00924**										
M22x1,5 M	20	20	**00080-00925**										



Sand/Soda blasting lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS										
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36029-00021	36029-00022	36029-00023	36029-00024	36029-00025	36029-00047	36029-00048	36029-00049	36029-00050	36029-00051
M22x1,5 M	300 / 500	040	**10002-03401**										
M22x1,5 M	300 / 500	080	**10002-03588**										



Drain nozzle (max 60°C)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS										
IN	m	l/min	CODE	36029-00021	36029-00022	36029-00023	36029-00024	36029-00025	36029-00047	36029-00048	36029-00049	36029-00050	36029-00051
M22x1,5 M	25	10 ÷ 15	**00058-00632**										



Bent lance with adjustable jet

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS										
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36029-00021	36029-00022	36029-00023	36029-00024	36029-00025	36029-00047	36029-00048	36029-00049	36029-00050	36029-00051
M22x1,5 M	700	040	**10002-03528**										
M22x1,5 M	700	045	**10002-03530**										
M22x1,5 M	700	050	**10002-03532**										



Double barrel lance, without nozzles

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS										
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36029-00021	36029-00022	36029-00023	36029-00024	36029-00025	36029-00047	36029-00048	36029-00049	36029-00050	36029-00051
M22x1,5 M	2x1/4 NPT F	700	**10002-03559**										



Detergent nozzle for double barrel lance

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS										
IN	Ø		CODE	36029-00021	36029-00022	36029-00023	36029-00024	36029-00025	36029-00047	36029-00048	36029-00049	36029-00050	36029-00051
1/4" NPT M	60	50	**00080-01247**										



Foam lance, with regulator (max 60°C)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS										
IN	l/min	lt	CODE	36029-00021	36029-00022	36029-00023	36029-00024	36029-00025	36029-00047	36029-00048	36029-00049	36029-00050	36029-00051
M22x1,5 M	20	1	**10002-03520**										



Bent lance, with rotating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS										
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36029-00021	36029-00022	36029-00023	36029-00024	36029-00025	36029-00047	36029-00048	36029-00049	36029-00050	36029-00051
M22x1,5 M	560	040	**10002-03405**										
M22x1,5 M	560	045	**10002-03409**										
M22x1,5 M	560	050	**10002-03512**										



Ionic anti-scale device

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS										
IN	OUT	l/min	CODE	36029-00021	36029-00022	36029-00023	36029-00024	36029-00025	36029-00047	36029-00048	36029-00049	36029-00050	36029-00051
G 3/4" M	G 3/4" F	30	**00069-00217**										



Rubber delivery hose extension kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS										
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36029-00021	36029-00022	36029-00023	36029-00024	36029-00025	36029-00047	36029-00048	36029-00049	36029-00050	36029-00051
M22x1,5 M - Ø14	M22x1,5 F - Ø14	10 - R1 5/16"	**10002-03403**										
M22x1,5 M - Ø14	M22x1,5 F - Ø14	10 - R2 5/16"	**10002-03596**										



Spiral suction hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS										
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36029-00021	36029-00022	36029-00023	36029-00024	36029-00025	36029-00047	36029-00048	36029-00049	36029-00050	36029-00051
Ø 18	Ø 23	8	**10002-02545**										



Hose reel with rubber hose

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS										
Hose type	m	OUT	CODE	36029-00021	36029-00022	36029-00023	36029-00024	36029-00025	36029-00047	36029-00048	36029-00049	36029-00050	36029-00051
Without hose	-	-	**00080-01515**										
R1 5/16"	15	G 3/8" F	**00080-01500**										
R2 5/16"	15	G 3/8" F	**00080-01501**										



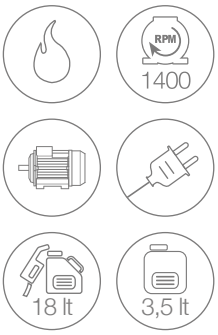
Exhausted fume conveyor

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS										
Ø	kg	-	CODE	36029-00021	36029-00022	36029-00023	36029-00024	36029-00025	36029-00047	36029-00048	36029-00049	36029-00050	36029-00051
200	1,4	-	**00032-00095**										



Flame control kit PEG02 230V

TECHNICAL FEATURES	COMPATIBLE MODELS									
CODE	36029-00021	36029-00022	36029-00023	36029-00024	36029-00025	36029-00047	36029-00048	36029-00049	36029-00050	36029-00051
10001-00975										



KM EXTRA



Casing with liftable cover

ZW



FW2



Triplex pump, ceramic pistons and brass head

PED
2014/68/ CE
CAT. II

TSR

made in ITALY



Casing comes off in one piece

FOR MORE INFORMATION

BOX DIMENSION (cm)	100 x 65 x 100
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	1
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	100 x 65 x 100
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	36
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	72

Water tank and anti-scale tank



Separate boiler fan unit



GENERAL FEATURES

- 18-litre capacity fuel tank with level float and fill up filter
- High pressure detergent suction with adjustment of the quantity from an inside tank, possibility of using an external detergent tank
- Water suction from a tank with an integrated and readily
- serviceable suction cartridge filter
- Anti-scale device with pump and tank (2.5 l)
- Professional 4-pole motor (1400 rpm) with Comet ZW pumps and professional unloader bolt-on valve
- FW2 pump on 8.16 model
- Delayed Total Stop
- General stop (when the machine is not used for a long time)
- EASY START on 1-230 model
- Steam operation. PED 2014/68/CE cat. II certification
- Flow-switch controlled burner
- Professional safety valve
- Boiler thermal protection
- Electronic temperature setting system with constant water temperature
- Delayed burner start

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CODE	MODELS	PUMP	Ph	V	Hz	bar (MAX)	MPa (MAX)	bar (WORK)	MPa (WORK)	l/h (WORK)	HP	kW	kW	°C	kg/h	kg	(L x W x H) cm
36029-00083	KM Extra 3.11 11/120	ZW	1	230	50	120	12	30÷110	3÷11	340÷660	3	2,2	2,9	85÷140	3,5	110	95 x 62 x 85
36029-00084	KM Extra 6.13 13/190	ZW	3	400	50	190	19	30÷180	3÷18	320÷780	5,5	4	5,0	85÷140	4,6	115	95 x 62 x 85
36029-00085	KM Extra 6.15 15/170	ZW	3	400	50	170	17	30÷160	3÷16	390÷900	5,5	4	5,0	85÷140	5,5	115	95 x 62 x 85
36029-00086	KM Extra 7.15 15/210	ZW	3	400	50	210	21	30÷200	3÷20	350÷900	7,5	5,5	6,0	85÷140	5,7	128	95 x 62 x 85
36029-00087	KM Extra 8.16 16/200	FW2	3	400	50	200	20	30÷190	3÷19	380÷960	7,5	5,5	6,5	85÷140	5,7	128	95 x 62 x 85

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



GH 401 gun with swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS				
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36029-00083	36029-00084	36029-00085	36029-00086	36029-00087
40	G 3/8"M	M22x1,5 F	400	**00080-01104**					



Bent lance with detergent head, without nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36029-00083	36029-00084	36029-00085	36029-00086	36029-00087
M22x1,5 M	1/4" NPT F	760	**10002-03590**					



Fan shape nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	Ø	∠	CODE	36029-00083	36029-00084	36029-00085	36029-00086	36029-00087
1/4" NPT M	040	25	**00080-01373**					
1/4" NPT M	043	15	**00080-01388**					
1/4" NPT M	045	25	**00080-01374**					
1/4" NPT M	050	25	**00080-01376**					



Rubber delivery hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36029-00083	36029-00084	36029-00085	36029-00086	36029-00087
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8'' F	10 - R1 1/4"	**00014-00276**					
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8'' F	10 - R1 5/16"	**10002-03598**					
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8'' F	10 - R2 5/16"	**10002-03404**					



Flame control kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES	COMPATIBLE MODELS				
CODE	36029-00083	36029-00084	36029-00085	36029-00086	36029-00087
10001-00953					

ACCESSORIES



Pistola GH 401 con lancia fissa (1100 mm), testina porta ugello, senza ugello, con Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS				
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36029-00083	36029-00084	36029-00085	36029-00086	36029-00087
40	G 3/8"M	G 1/4"F	400	**00080-01016**					



Pistola GH 401 con lancia girevole (1100 mm), testina porta ugello, senza ugello, con Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS				
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36029-00083	36029-00084	36029-00085	36029-00086	36029-00087
40	G 3/8"M	G 1/4"F	400	**00080-01018**					



Rotating brush (max 60°C)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36029-00083	36029-00084	36029-00085	36029-00086	36029-00087
M22x1,5 M	20	20	**00080-00924**					
M22x1,5 M	20	20	**00080-00925**					



Sand/Soda blasting lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36029-00083	36029-00084	36029-00085	36029-00086	36029-00087
M22x1,5 M	300 / 500	040	**10002-03401**					
M22x1,5 M	300 / 500	080	**10002-03588**					



Drain nozzle (max 60°C)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	m	l/min	CODE	36029-00083	36029-00084	36029-00085	36029-00086	36029-00087
M22x1,5 M	25	10 ÷ 15	**00058-00632**					



Bent lance with adjustable jet

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36029-00083	36029-00084	36029-00085	36029-00086	36029-00087
M22x1,5 M	700	040	**10002-03528**					
M22x1,5 M	700	045	**10002-03530**					
M22x1,5 M	700	050	**10002-03532**					



Double barrel lance, without nozzles

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36029-00083	36029-00084	36029-00085	36029-00086	36029-00087
M22x1,5 M	2x1/4 NPT F	700	**10002-03559**					



Detergent nozzle for double barrel lance

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	Ø		CODE	36029-00083	36029-00084	36029-00085	36029-00086	36029-00087
1/4" NPT M	60	50	**00080-01247**					



Foam lance, with regulator (max 60°C)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	l/min	lt	CODE	36029-00083	36029-00084	36029-00085	36029-00086	36029-00087
M22x1,5 M	20	1	**10002-03520**					



Bent lance, with rotating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36029-00083	36029-00084	36029-00085	36029-00086	36029-00087
M22x1,5 M	560	040	**10002-03405**					
M22x1,5 M	560	045	**10002-03409**					
M22x1,5 M	560	050	**10002-03512**					



Steam nozzle kit compete with lance

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36029-00083	36029-00084	36029-00085	36029-00086	36029-00087
M22x1,5 M	700	0,6	**10002-03696**					



Rubber delivery hose extension kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36029-00083	36029-00084	36029-00085	36029-00086	36029-00087
M22x1,5 M - Ø14	M22x1,5 F - Ø14	10 - R1 5/16"	**10002-03403**					
M22x1,5 M - Ø14	M22x1,5 F - Ø14	10 - R2 5/16"	**10002-03596**					



Spiral suction hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36029-00083	36029-00084	36029-00085	36029-00086	36029-00087
Ø 18	Ø 23	8	**10002-02545**					



Hose reel with rubber hose

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
Hose type	m	OUT	CODE	36029-00083	36029-00084	36029-00085	36029-00086	36029-00087
-	-	-	**00080-01515**					
R1 5/16"	15	G 3/4" F	**00080-01500**					
R2 5/16"	15	G 3/4" F	**00080-01501**					



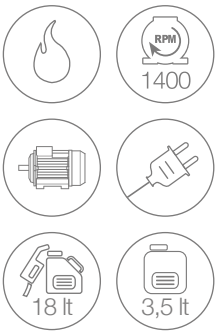
Exhausted fume conveyor

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
Ø	kg	-	CODE	36029-00083	36029-00084	36029-00085	36029-00086	36029-00087
200	1,4	-	**00032-00095**					



Foot valve

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36029-00083	36029-00084	36029-00085	36029-00086	36029-00087
G 3/8" M	M22x1,5 F	280	**00069-00235**					



KM EVO

CLASSIC · EXTRA



FW2

Triplex pump, ceramic pistons and brass head



Casing with liftable cover



Casing comes off in one piece



EXTRA VERSIONS

PED 2014/68/ CE CAT. II

SELF-PRIMING PUMPS
(without water tank models only)

TSR

made in ITALY

FOR MORE INFORMATION

BOX DIMENSION (cm)	100 x 65 x 100
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	1
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	100 x 65 x 100
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	36
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	72



Water tank and anti-scale tank versions



Stainless steel boiler case

GENERAL FEATURES

- 18-litre capacity fuel tank with level float and fill up filter
- Regulated high / low pressure detergent suction (only models with water tank)
- Versions with water suction from a tank with an integrated and readily serviceable suction cartridge filter
- Versions with anti-scale device with pump and tank (2.5 l)
- Professional 4-pole motor (1400 rpm) with Comet FW2 pumps and professional unloader bolt-on valve
- Delayed Total Stop
- General stop (when the machine is not used for a long time)
- Steam operation. PED 2014/68/CE cat. II certification (only on Extra models)
- Flow-switch controlled burner (only on Extra models)
- Professional safety valve
- Boiler thermal protection
- Electronic temperature setting system with constant water temperature
- Delayed burner start

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CODE	MODELS	PUMP	Ph V Hz	MAX bar MPa	WORK bar MPa	WORK l/h	HP kW	kW	°C	kg/h	kg	(L x W x H) cm
Without water tank and anti-scale tank												
36029-00029	KM Classic EVO 9.15	FW2	3 400 50	260 26	30÷250 3÷25	350÷900	9 6,6	7,0	110	6,4	130	95 x 62 x 85
36029-00028	KM Classic EVO 9.21	FW2	3 400 50	180 18	30÷170 3÷17	560÷1260	9 6,6	7,0	110	6,4	130	95 x 62 x 85
With water tank and anti-scale tank												
36029-00090	KM Extra EVO 9.15	FW2	3 400 50	260 26	30÷250 3÷25	350÷900	9 6,6	7,0	85÷140	6,4	130	95 x 62 x 85
36029-00091	KM Extra EVO 9.21	FW2	3 400 50	180 18	30÷170 3÷17	560÷1260	9 6,6	7,0	85÷140	6,4	130	95 x 62 x 85

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



GH 401 gun with swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS			
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36029-00029	36029-00028	36029-00090	36029-00091
40	G 3/8"M	M22x1,5 F	400	**00080-01104**				



Double barrel lance, without nozzles

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36029-00029	36029-00028	36029-00090	36029-00091
M22x1,5 M	2x1/4 NPT F	700	**10002-03559**				



Detergent nozzle for double barrel lance

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	Ø		CODE	36029-00029	36029-00028	36029-00090	36029-00091
1/4" NPT M	60	50	**00080-01247**				



Fan shape nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	Ø		CODE	36029-00029	36029-00028	36029-00090	36029-00091
1/4" NPT M	040	25	**00080-01418**				
1/4" NPT M	043	15	**00080-01388**				
1/4" NPT M	065	25	**00080-01381**				
1/4" NPT M	075	25	**00080-01384**				



Rubber delivery hose kit M22X1,5

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36029-00029	36029-00028	36029-00090	36029-00091
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8" F	10 - R2 3/8"	**10002-03562**				
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8" F	10 - R2 3/8"	**10002-03404**				



Flame control kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES	COMPATIBLE MODELS			
CODE	36029-00029	36029-00028	36029-00090	36029-00091
10001-00953				

ON REQUEST AVAILABLE WITH



Stainless steel boiler coil

CODE	COMPATIBLE MODELS			
	36029-00029	36029-00028	36029-00090	36029-00091
00048-00019				

ACCESSORIES



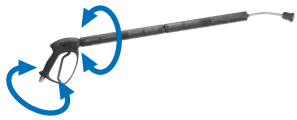
3/4 garden hose quick couplers

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36029-00029	36029-00028	36029-00090	36029-00091
G 3/4" F	G 3/4" F	10	**10001-04572**				



GH 401 gun with fixed lance (1100mm), with detergent head, without nozzle, with Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS			
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36029-00029	36029-00028	36029-00090	36029-00091
40	G 3/8"M	G 1/4"F	400	**00080-01014**				



GH 401 gun with revolving lance (1100mm), with detergent head, without nozzle, with Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS			
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36029-00029	36029-00028	36029-00090	36029-00091
40	G 3/8"M	G 1/4"F	400	**00080-01012**				



Rotating brush (max 60°C)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36029-00029	36029-00028	36029-00090	36029-00091
M22x1,5 M	20	20	**00080-00925**				



Sand/Soda blasting lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36029-00029	36029-00028	36029-00090	36029-00091
M22x1,5 M	300 / 500	040	**10002-03401**				
M22x1,5 M	300 / 500	080	**10002-03588**				



Drain nozzle (max 60°C)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	m	l/min	CODE	36029-00029	36029-00028	36029-00090	36029-00091
M22x1,5 M	25	10 ÷ 15	**00058-00632**				
M22x1,5 M	25	16 ÷ 29	**00058-00636**				



Bent lance with adjustable jet

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36029-00029	36029-00028	36029-00090	36029-00091
M22x1,5 M	700	040	**10002-03528**				
M22x1,5 M	700	070	**10002-03685**				



Bent lance with detergent head, without nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36029-00029	36029-00028	36029-00090	36029-00091
M22x1,5 M	1/4" NPT F	900	**10002-04118**				



Bent lance with nozzle holder, without nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36029-00029	36029-00028	36029-00090	36029-00091
M22x1,5 M	1/4" NPT F	900	**10002-03594**				



Foam lance, with regulator (max 60°C)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	l/min	lt	CODE	36029-00029	36029-00028	36029-00090	36029-00091
M22x1,5 M	20	1	**10002-03520**				



Bent lance, with rotating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36029-00029	36029-00028	36029-00090	36029-00091
M22x1,5 M	560	040	**10002-03405**				
M22x1,5 M	560	070	**10002-03518**				



Ionic anti-scale device

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	l/min	CODE	36029-00029	36029-00028	36029-00090	36029-00091
G 3/4" M	G 3/4" F	30	**00069-00217**				



Steam nozzle kit compete with lance

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36029-00029	36029-00028	36029-00090	36029-00091
M22x1,5 M	700	0,6	**10002-03696**				



Rubber delivery hose extension kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36029-00029	36029-00028	36029-00090	36029-00091
M22x1,5 M - Ø14	M22x1,5 F - Ø14	10 - R2 5/16"	**10002-03596**				
M22x1,5 M - Ø14	M22x1,5 F - Ø14	10 - R2 3/8"	**10002-03564**				



Spiral suction hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36029-00029	36029-00028	36029-00090	36029-00091
Ø 18	Ø 23	8	**10002-02545**				



Hose reel with rubber hose

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
Hose type	m	OUT	CODE	36029-00029	36029-00028	36029-00090	36029-00091
-	-	-	**00080-01515**				
R2 5/16"	15	G 3/8" F	**00080-01501**				
R2 3/8"	15	G 3/8" F	**00080-01542**				



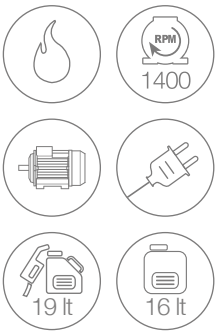
Exhausted fume conveyor

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
Ø	kg	-	CODE	36029-00029	36029-00028	36029-00090	36029-00091
200	1,4	-	**00032-00095**				



Foot valve

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36029-00029	36029-00028	36029-00090	36029-00091
G 3/8'' M	M22x1,5 F	280	**00069-00235**				



KF CLASSIC

PREMIUM

SELF-PRIMING PUMPS
(without water tank models only)

TSR

made in ITALY

FOR MORE INFORMATION

BOX DIMENSION (cm)	135 x 88 x 115
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	1
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	135 x 88 x 115
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	17
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	39



JUST A FEW MODELS ●
Versions with water tank



Separate boiler fan unit



RW Premium pump with 3 ceramic pistons and brass pump head





Glove compartment with handy access to check pump oil level

Door for inspecting and cleaning the water filter



GENERAL FEATURES

- 19-litre fuel tank with level floater and fill up filter
- Regulated high-pressure detergent suction (only models with water tank)
- Regulated low-pressure detergent suction (only models without water tank)
- Readily serviceable suction filter
- Professional 4-pole motor (1400 rpm)
- Professional pressure unloader valve
- Delayed Total Stop
- Pressure gauge
- Safety valve
- Boiler thermal protection
- Delayed burner start
- Low voltage control panel
- Contactor
- Motor protected with thermal relay
- Rotary On-Off switch
- Temperature setting thermostat
- "No fuel" indicator
- "Machine switched on" indicator

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CODE	MODELS	PUMP	Ph V Hz	bar MPa	bar MPa	l/h	HP kW	kW	°C	kg/h	kg	(L x W x H) cm
Without water tank												
36028-00003	KF Classic 9.16	RW Premium	3 400 50	210 21	30÷200 3÷20	370÷960	9,0 6,6	7,0	110	6,4	152	132 x 82 x 86
With water tank and anti-scale tank (2,5 lt)												
36028-00007	KF Classic 9.16	RW Premium	3 400 50	210 21	30÷200 3÷20	370÷960	9,0 6,6	7,0	110	6,4	152	132 x 82 x 86
36028-00008	KF Classic 9.21	RW Premium	3 400 50	170 17	30÷160 3÷16	550÷1260	9,0 6,6	7,6	110	6,4	158	132 x 82 x 86
36028-00011	KF Classic 10.17	RW Premium	3 400 50	250 25	30÷240 3÷24	360÷1020	10,0 7,3	10,0	110	6,4	160	132 x 82 x 86
36028-00009	KF Classic 10.22	RW Premium	3 400 50	210 21	30÷200 3÷20	510÷1320	10,0 7,3	10,3	110	8,0	165	132 x 82 x 86

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



GH 301 gun with swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS				
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36028-00003	36028-00007	36028-00008	36028-00011	36028-00009
45	G 3/8"M	M22x1,5 F	310	**00080-01044**					



Bent lance with detergent head, without nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36028-00003	36028-00007	36028-00008	36028-00011	36028-00009
M22x1,5 M	1/4" NPT F	700	**10002-03413**					



Bent lance with nozzle holder, without nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36028-00003	36028-00007	36028-00008	36028-00011	36028-00009
M22x1,5 M	1/4" NPT F	700	**10002-03909**					



Fan shape nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	Ø		CODE	36028-00003	36028-00007	36028-00008	36028-00011	36028-00009
1/4" NPT M	045	25	**00080-01374**					
1/4" NPT M	050	25	**00080-01376**					
1/4" NPT M	053	25	**00080-01405**					
1/4" NPT M	065	25	**00080-01381**					
1/4" NPT M	070	25	**00080-01382**					



Rubber delivery hose kit M22X1,5

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36028-00003	36028-00007	36028-00008	36028-00011	36028-00009
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8" F	10 - R2 5/16"	**10002-03404**					
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8" F	10 - R2 3/8"	**10002-03562**					



Water softener tank kit
(on anti-scale versions)

TECHNICAL FEATURES	COMPATIBLE MODELS				
CODE	36028-00003	36028-00007	36028-00008	36028-00011	36028-00009
10001-00959					

ON REQUEST AVAILABLE WITH



Stainless steel boiler coil

TECHNICAL FEATURES	COMPATIBLE MODELS				
CODE	36028-00003	36028-00007	36028-00008	36028-00011	36028-00009
00048-00014					
00048-00029					



24V Chemical electrovalve kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
l/min	bar	V	CODE	36028-00003	36028-00007	36028-00008	36028-00011	36028-00009
30	10	24	**00023-00199**					

ACCESSORIES



3/4 garden hose quick couplers

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36028-00003	36028-00007	36028-00008	36028-00011	36028-00009
G 3/4" F	G 3/4" F	10	**10001-04572**					



GH 401 gun with fixed lance (1100mm), with detergent head, without nozzle, with Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS				
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36028-00003	36028-00007	36028-00008	36028-00011	36028-00009
40	G 3/8"M	G 1/4"F	400	**00080-01014**					



GH 401 gun with fixed lance (1100mm), with nozzle holder, without nozzle, with Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS				
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36028-00003	36028-00007	36028-00008	36028-00011	36028-00009
40	G 3/8"M	G 1/4"F	400	**00080-01016**					



GH 401 gun with revolving lance (1100mm), with detergent head, without nozzle, with Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS				
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36028-00003	36028-00007	36028-00008	36028-00011	36028-00009
40	G 3/8"M	G 1/4"F	400	**00080-01012**					



GH 401 gun with revolving lance (1100mm), with nozzle holder, without nozzle, with Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS				
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36028-00003	36028-00007	36028-00008	36028-00011	36028-00009
40	G 3/8"M	G 1/4"F	400	**00080-01018**					



Rotating brush (max 60°C)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36028-00003	36028-00007	36028-00008	36028-00011	36028-00009
M22x1,5 M	20	20	**00080-00925**					



Sand/Soda blasting lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36028-00003	36028-00007	36028-00008	36028-00011	36028-00009
M22x1,5 M	300 / 500	040	**10002-03401**					
M22x1,5 M	300 / 500	080	**10002-03588**					



Drain nozzle (max 60°C)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	m	l/min	CODE	36028-00003	36028-00007	36028-00008	36028-00011	36028-00009
M22x1,5 M	25	10 ÷ 15	**00058-00632**					
M22x1,5 M	25	16 ÷ 29	**00058-00636**					



Bent lance with adjustable jet

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36028-00003	36028-00007	36028-00008	36028-00011	36028-00009
M22x1,5 M	700	045	**10002-03530**					
M22x1,5 M	700	050	**10002-03532**					
M22x1,5 M	700	055	**10002-03534**					
M22x1,5 M	700	070	**10002-03685**					



Double barrel lance, without nozzles

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36028-00003	36028-00007	36028-00008	36028-00011	36028-00009
M22x1,5 M	2x1/4 NPT F	700	**10002-03559**					



Detergent nozzle for double barrel lance

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	Ø		CODE	36028-00003	36028-00007	36028-00008	36028-00011	36028-00009
1/4" NPT M	60	50	**00080-01247**					



Foam lance, with regulator (max 60°C)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	l/min	lt	CODE	36028-00003	36028-00007	36028-00008	36028-00011	36028-00009
M22x1,5 M	20	1	**10002-03520**					



Bent lance, with rotating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36028-00003	36028-00007	36028-00008	36028-00011	36028-00009
M22x1,5 M	560	045	**10002-02786**					
M22x1,5 M	560	050	**10002-03512**					
M22x1,5 M	560	055	**10002-03514**					
M22x1,5 M	560	070	**10002-03518**					



Ionic anti-scale device

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	OUT	l/min	CODE	36028-00003	36028-00007	36028-00008	36028-00011	36028-00009
G 3/4" M	G 3/4" F	30	**00069-00217**					



Rubber delivery hose extension kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36028-00003	36028-00007	36028-00008	36028-00011	36028-00009
M22x1,5 M - Ø14	M22x1,5 F - Ø14	10 - R2 5/16"	**10002-03596**					
M22x1,5 M - Ø14	M22x1,5 F - Ø14	15 - R2 5/16"	**10002-03600**					
M22x1,5 M - Ø14	M22x1,5 F - Ø14	10 - R2 3/8"	**10002-03564**					
M22x1,5 M - Ø14	M22x1,5 F - Ø14	15 - R2 3/8"	**10002-03566**					
M22x1,5 M - Ø14	M22x1,5 F - Ø14	30 - R2 3/8"	**10002-03778**					



Spiral suction hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36028-00003	36028-00007	36028-00008	36028-00011	36028-00009
Ø 18	Ø 23	8	**10002-02545**					



Hose reel with rubber hose

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
Hose type	m	OUT	CODE	36028-00003	36028-00007	36028-00008	36028-00011	36028-00009
R2 - 5/16"	20	G 3/8" F	**00080-01498**					
R2 3/8"	20	G 3/8" F	**00080-01499**					



Exhausted fume conveyor

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
Ø	kg	-	CODE	36028-00003	36028-00007	36028-00008	36028-00011	36028-00009
200	1,4	-	**00032-00095**					



Water softener tank kit
(on versions without anti-scale)

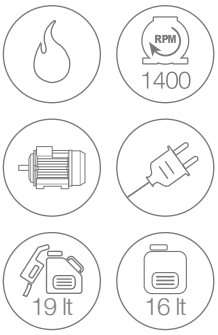
TECHNICAL FEATURES	COMPATIBLE MODELS				
CODE	36028-00003	36028-00007	36028-00008	36028-00011	36028-00009
10001-00959					



Flame control kit PEG02 24V

TECHNICAL FEATURES	COMPATIBLE MODELS				
CODE	36028-00003	36028-00007	36028-00008	36028-00011	36028-00009
10001-00976					





KF EXTRA



Professional control panel



Separate boiler fan unit



RW Premium pump with 3 ceramic pistons and brass pump head

PED 2014/68/ CE CAT. II

PREMIUM

TSR

made in ITALY

FOR MORE INFORMATION



BOX DIMENSION (cm)	135 x 88 x 115
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	1
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	135 x 88 x 115
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	17
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	39



Glove compartment with handy access to check pump oil level

Door for inspecting and cleaning the water filter



GENERAL FEATURES

- 19-litre fuel tank with level floater and fill up filter
- Regulated high-pressure detergent suction
- Readily serviceable suction filter
- Big solid wheels (300 mm ø)
- Anti-scale device with pump and tank (2.5 l)
- Professional 4-pole motor (1400 rpm)
- Professional pressure-release unloader valve
- Delayed Total Stop
- General stop (when the machine is not used for a long time)
- Double coil vertical boiler
- Boiler with stainless steel casing
- Electronic temperature setting system with constant water temperature
- PED 2014/68/CE cat. II certification
- Flow-switch controlled burner
- Safety valve
- Boiler thermal protection
- Delayed burner start

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CODE	MODELS	PUMP	Ph V Hz	bar MPa (MAX)	bar MPa (WORK)	l/h (WORK)	HP kW	kW	°C	kg/h	kg	(L x W x H) cm
36028-00043	KF Extra 9.16	RW Premium	3 400 50	210 21	30÷200 3÷20	370÷960	9,0 6,6	7,0	85÷140	6,4	152	132 x 82 x 86
36028-00044	KF Extra 9.21	RW Premium	3 400 50	170 17	30÷160 3÷16	560÷1260	9,0 6,6	7,6	85÷140	6,4	158	132 x 82 x 86
36028-00046	KF Extra 10.17	RW Premium	3 400 50	250 25	30÷240 3÷24	360÷1020	10,0 7,3	10,0	85÷140	6,4	160	132 x 82 x 86
36028-00045	KF Extra 10.22	RW Premium	3 400 50	210 21	30÷200 3÷20	510÷1320	10,0 7,3	10,3	85÷140	8,0	165	132 x 82 x 86

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



GH 401 gun with extension and Swivel (n.2 o-ring)

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS			
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36028-00043	36028-00044	36028-00046	36028-00045
40	G 3/8"M	M22x1,5F long	400	**00080-01104**				



Bent lance, nozzle holder, without nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36028-00043	36028-00044	36028-00046	36028-00045
M22x1,5 M	1/4" NPT F	760	**10002-03590**				



Fan shape nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	Ø	∠	CODE	36028-00043	36028-00044	36028-00046	36028-00045
1/4" NPT M	045	25	**00080-01374**				
1/4" NPT M	050	25	**00080-01376**				
1/4" NPT M	065	25	**00080-01381**				
1/4" NPT M	070	25	**00080-01382**				



Rubber delivery hose kit M22X1,5

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36028-00043	36028-00044	36028-00046	36028-00045
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8" F	10 - R2 5/16"	**10002-03404**				
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8" F	10 - R2 3/8"	**10002-03312**				



Water softener tank kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES	COMPATIBLE MODELS			
CODE	36028-00043	36028-00044	36028-00046	36028-00045
10001-00959				



Flame control kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES	COMPATIBLE MODELS			
CODE	36028-00043	36028-00044	36028-00046	36028-00045
10001-00953				

ON REQUEST AVAILABLE WITH



24V Chemical electrovalve kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
l/min	bar	V	CODE	36028-00043	36028-00044	36028-00046	36028-00045
30	10	24	**00023-00199**				



Steam nozzle kit compete with lance

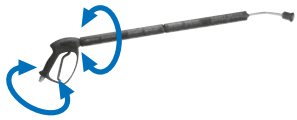
TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36028-00043	36028-00044	36028-00046	36028-00045
M22x1,5 M	700	0,6	**10002-03696**				

ACCESSORIES



GH 401 gun with fixed lance (1100mm), with nozzle holder, without nozzle, with Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS			
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36028-00043	36028-00044	36028-00046	36028-00045
40	G 3/8"M	G 1/4"F	400	**00080-01016**				



GH 401 gun with revolving lance (1100mm), with nozzle holder, without nozzle, with Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS			
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36028-00043	36028-00044	36028-00046	36028-00045
40	G 3/8"M	G 1/4"F	400	**00080-01018**				



Rotating brush (max 60°C)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36028-00043	36028-00044	36028-00046	36028-00045
M22x1,5 M	20	20	**00080-00925**				



Sand/Soda blasting lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36028-00043	36028-00044	36028-00046	36028-00045
M22x1,5 M	300 / 500	040	**10002-03401**				
M22x1,5 M	300 / 500	080	**10002-03588**				



Drain nozzle (max 60°C)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	m	l/min	CODE	36028-00043	36028-00044	36028-00046	36028-00045
M22x1,5 M	25	10 ÷ 15	**00058-00632**				
M22x1,5 M	25	16 ÷ 29	**00058-00630**				



Bent lance with adjustable jet

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36028-00043	36028-00044	36028-00046	36028-00045
M22x1,5 M	700	045	**10002-03530**				
M22x1,5 M	700	050	**10002-03532**				
M22x1,5 M	700	070	**10002-03685**				



Double barrel lance, without nozzles

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36028-00043	36028-00044	36028-00046	36028-00045
M22x1,5 M	2x1/4 NPT F	700	**10002-03559**				



Detergent nozzle for double barrel lance

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	Ø		CODE	36028-00043	36028-00044	36028-00046	36028-00045
1/4" NPT M	60	50	**00080-01247**				



Foam lance, with regulator (max 60°C)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	l/min	lt	CODE	36028-00043	36028-00044	36028-00046	36028-00045
M22x1,5 M	20	1	**10002-03520**				



Bent lance, with rotating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36028-00043	36028-00044	36028-00046	36028-00045
M22x1,5 M	560	045	**10002-03409**				
M22x1,5 M	560	050	**10002-03512**				
M22x1,5 M	560	070	**10002-03518**				



Rubber delivery hose extension kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36028-00043	36028-00044	36028-00046	36028-00045
M22x1,5 M - Ø14	M22x1,5 F - Ø14	10 - R2 5/16"	**10002-03596**				
M22x1,5 M - Ø14	M22x1,5 F - Ø14	15 - R2 5/16"	**10002-03600**				
M22x1,5 M - Ø14	M22x1,5 F - Ø14	10 - R2 3/8"	**10002-03564**				
M22x1,5 M - Ø14	M22x1,5 F - Ø14	15 - R2 3/8"	**10002-03566**				
M22x1,5 M - Ø14	M22x1,5 F - Ø14	30 - R2 3/8"	**10002-03778**				



Spiral suction hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36028-00043	36028-00044	36028-00046	36028-00045
Ø 18	Ø 23	8	**10002-02545**				



Hose reel with rubber hose

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
Hose type	m	OUT	CODE	36028-00043	36028-00044	36028-00046	36028-00045
R2-5/16"	20	G 3/8" F	**00080-01498**				
R2-3/8"	20	G 3/8" F	**00080-01499**				



Exhausted fume conveyor

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
Ø	kg	-	CODE	36028-00043	36028-00044	36028-00046	36028-00045
200	1,4	-	**00032-00095**				


536-95
BW 6
32N
JCB



HOT STEEL SERIES

STEEL STRUCTURE AND EXTREME EASE OF HANDLING, RESISTANT TO EVEN THE TOUGHEST WASHING CONDITIONS

Cleaning of stables and work equipment for the agricultural sector

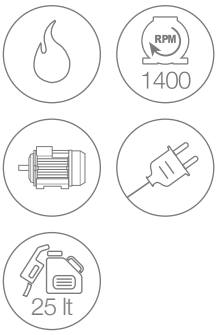
Washing of motor vehicles, heavy vehicles, trucks, work equipment

Graffiti removal from walls and shutters

Cleaning of machinery, removal of concrete, cement, gypsum and plaster residues

Cleaning and sanitizing of machinery and steel tanks for food industry

Removal residues from hulls of ships and large boats, cleaning of propeller blades



KP STEEL CLASSIC


Handle for pratical use


Single central bar for vertical lifting with crane or winches


Professional control panel

TSR

made in ITALY

LW-KM


Comet triplex pump with ceramic pistons and brass pump head

FOR MORE INFORMATION



Integrated pressure gauge and easily accessible pressure regulator





BOX DIMENSION (cm)	100 x 73 x 105
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	1
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	100 x 73 x 105
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	34
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	68

4 big solid wheels (Ø 260 mm) + brake



Detergent regulator with connector on the front



Front and rear protective bumper also useful for improving maneuverability and safety in manual lifting operations



GENERAL FEATURES

- 25 lt fuel tank with level float
- High-pressure detergent suction with proportional detergent regulation
- 4 big solid wheels (Ø 260 mm) + brake
- Professional 4-pole motor (1400 giri/min)
- Comet LW-KM pump with integrated professional pressure-release unloader valve and pressure gauge
- 15 seconds Delayed Total Stop
- EASY START on 1-230 model
- Pressure-switch controlled burner
- Flame control (ON REQUEST)
- Safety valve
- Boiler thermal protection

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CODE	MODELS	PUMP	Ph	V	Hz	bar	MPa	bar	MPa	l/h	HP	kW	kW	°C	kg/h	kg	(L x W x H) cm
						MAX		WORK									
36034-00018	KP Steel Classic 10/150	LW-KM	1	230	50	150	15	30÷140	3÷14	340÷660	3	2,2	2,9	85 > 110	3,5	140	90 x 57 x 87
36034-00019	KP Steel Classic 13/190	LW-KM	3	400	50	190	19	30÷180	3÷18	320÷780	5,5	4	5,0	85 > 110	4,6	145	90 x 57 x 87

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



GH 301 gun with swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS	
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36034-00018	36034-00019
45	G 3/8"M	M22x1,5F	310	**00080-01044**		



Bent lance with detergent head, without nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36034-00018	36034-00019
M22x1,5 M	1/4" NPT F	900	**10002-04118**		



Fan shape nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	Ø		CODE	36034-00018	36034-00019
1/4" NPT M	037	15	**00080-01386**		
1/4" NPT M	043	15	**00080-01388**		



Rubber delivery hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36034-00018	36034-00019
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8'' F	10 - R1 1/4"	**00014-00276**		
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8'' F	10 - R1 5/16"	**10002-03598**		

ON REQUEST AVAILABLE WITH



Stainless steel boiler coil

CODE	COMPATIBLE MODELS	
	36034-00018	36034-00019
00048-00034		

ACCESSORIES



3/4 garden hose quick couplers

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36034-00018	36034-00019
G 3/4" F	G 3/4" F	10	**10001-04572**		



GH 281 gun with pressure pregulator + Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS	
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36034-00018	36034-00019
15	G 3/8"M	M22x1,5 F	310	**00080-01065**		



GH 401 gun with fixed lance (1100mm), with detergent head, without nozzle, with Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS	
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36034-00018	36034-00019
40	G 3/8"M	G 1/4"F	400	**00080-01014**		



GH 401 gun with revolving lance (1100mm), with detergent head, without nozzle, with Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS	
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36034-00018	36034-00019
40	G 3/8"M	G 1/4"F	400	**00080-01012**		



Rotating brush (max 60°C)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36034-00018	36034-00019
M22x1,5 M	20	20	**00080-00924**		
M22x1,5 M	20	20	**00080-00925**		



Sand/Soda blasting lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36034-00018	36034-00019
M22x1,5 M	300 / 500	040	**10002-03401**		



Drain nozzle (max 60°C)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	m	l/min	CODE	36034-00018	36034-00019
M22x1,5 M	25	10 ÷ 15	**00058-00632**		



Bent lance with adjustable jet

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36034-00018	36034-00019
M22x1,5 M	700	040	**10002-03528**		



Double barrel lance, without nozzles

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36034-00018	36034-00019
M22x1,5 M	2x1/4 NPT F	700	**10002-03559**		



Detergent nozzle for double barrel lance

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	Ø		CODE	36034-00018	36034-00019
1/4" NPT M	60	50	**00080-01247**		



Foam lance, with regulator (max 60°C)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	l/min	lt	CODE	36034-00018	36034-00019
M22x1,5 M	20	1	**10002-03520**		



Bent lance, with rotating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36034-00018	36034-00019
M22x1,5 M	560	040	**10002-03405**		



Ionic anti-scale device

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	l/min	CODE	36034-00018	36034-00019
G 3/4" M	G 3/4" F	30	**00069-00217**		



Rubber delivery hose extension kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36034-00018	36034-00019
M22x1,5 M - Ø14	M22x1,5 F - Ø14	10 - R1 5/16"	**10002-03403**		



Hose reel with rubber hose

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
Hose type	m	OUT	CODE	36034-00018	36034-00019
Without hose	-	-	**ON REQUEST**		
R1 5/16"	15	G 3/8" F	**ON REQUEST**		
R2 5/16"	15	G 3/8" F	**ON REQUEST**		



Spiral suction hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36034-00018	36034-00019
Ø 18	Ø 23	8	**10002-02545**		



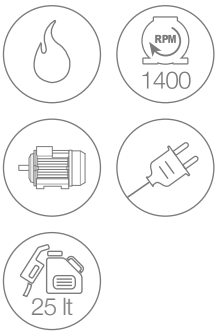
Exhausted fume conveyor

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS	
Ø	kg	-	CODE	36034-00018	36034-00019
200	1,4	-	**00032-00095**		



Flame control kit PEG02 230V

TECHNICAL FEATURES	COMPATIBLE MODELS	
CODE	36034-00018	36034-00019
10001-00975		



PED 2014/68/ CE CAT. II

TSR

made in ITALY

KM STEEL



Handle for pratical use



Single central bar for vertical lifting with crane or winches



Professional control panel. Electronic temperature regulation system with low oscillation of the set value.



ZW



FW2



Triplex pumps with ceramic pistons and brass pump head

Professional pressure-release unloader valve



FOR MORE INFORMATION

BOX DIMENSION (cm)	100 x 73 x 105
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	1
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	100 x 73 x 105
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	34
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	68

Motor-pump coupling with a flexible joint (7,5 / 10 HP models only)



Detergent regulator with connector on the front



Front and rear protective bumper also useful for improving maneuverability and safety in manual lifting operations



GENERAL FEATURES

- 25 lt fuel tank with level float
- High-pressure detergent suction with proportional detergent regulation
- 4 big solid wheels (Ø 260 mm) + brake
- Water tank with cartridge filter and floater
- Anti-scale device with pump and tank (2.5 l - ON REQUEST)
- Professional 4-pole motor (1400 giri/min) with flexible joint (7,5 / 10 HP models only)
- Professional pressure unloader valve
- 15 seconds Delayed Total Stop
- General stop when the machine is not used for a long time (30 minutes)
- EASY START on 1-230 model
- Boiler with stainless steel casing (7,5 / 10 HP models only)
- Electronic temperature regulation system with low oscillation of the set value
- PED 2014/68/CE cat. II certification
- Flow-switch controlled burner
- Flame control
- Safety valve
- Boiler thermal protection
- Pressure gauge with S.S. frame

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CODE	MODELS	PUMP	Ph	V	Hz	MAX bar	MAX MPa	WORK bar	WORK MPa	l/h	HP	kW	kW	°C	kg/h	kg	(L x W x H) cm
36034-00001	KM Steel Extra 11/120	ZW	1	230	50	120	12	30÷110	3÷11	340÷660	3	2,2	2,9	85÷140	3,5	145	90 x 65 x 87
36034-00002	KM Steel Extra 13/190	ZW	3	400	50	190	19	30÷180	3÷18	320÷780	5,5	4	5,0	85÷140	4,6	150	90 x 65 x 87
36034-00003	KM Steel Extra 15/170	ZW	3	400	50	170	17	30÷160	3÷16	390÷900	5,5	4	5,0	85÷140	5,5	150	90 x 65 x 87
36034-00004	KM Steel Extra 16/200	FW2	3	400	50	200	20	30÷190	3÷19	350÷960	7,5	5,5	6,0	85÷140	5,7	160	90 x 65 x 87
36034-00005	KM Steel Extra 21/160	FW2	3	400	50	160	16	30÷150	3÷15	450÷1260	7,5	5,5	6,5	85÷140	6,5	160	90 x 65 x 87
36034-00010	KM Steel Extra 21/200	FW2	3	400	50	200	20	30÷190	3÷19	450÷1260	10	7,5	8,5	85÷140	7,0	170	90 x 65 x 87

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



GH 401 gun with swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS					
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36034-00001	36034-00002	36034-00003	36034-00004	36034-00005	36034-00010
40	G 3/8"M	M22x1,5 F	400	**00080-01104**						



Bent lance with detergent head, without nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36034-00001	36034-00002	36034-00003	36034-00004	36034-00005	36034-00010
M22x1,5 M	1/4" F NPT	760	**10002-03590**						



Fan shape nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	Ø	∠	CODE	36034-00001	36034-00002	36034-00003	36034-00004	36034-00005	36034-00010
1/4" NPT M	040	25	**00080-01373**						
1/4" NPT M	045	25	**00080-01374**						
1/4" NPT M	050	25	**00080-01376**						
1/4" NPT M	070	25	**00080-01382**						
1/4" NPT M	065	25	**00080-01381**						



Rubber delivery hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36034-00001	36034-00002	36034-00003	36034-00004	36034-00005	36034-00010
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8'' F	10 - R1 1/4"	**00014-00276**						
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8'' F	10 - R1 5/16"	**10002-03598**						
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8'' F	10 - R2 5/16"	**10002-03404**						
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8" F	10 - R2 3/8"	**10002-03562**						



Flame control kit

CODE	COMPATIBLE MODELS					
	36034-00001	36034-00002	36034-00003	36034-00004	36034-00005	36034-00010
10001-00953						

ACCESSORIES



GH 401 gun with fixed lance (1100mm), with nozzle holder, without nozzle, with Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS					
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36034-00001	36034-00002	36034-00003	36034-00004	36034-00005	36034-00010
40	G 3/8"M	G 1/4"F	400	**00080-01016**						



GH 401 gun with revolving lance (1100mm), with nozzle holder, without nozzle, with Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS					
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36034-00001	36034-00002	36034-00003	36034-00004	36034-00005	36034-00010
40	G 3/8"M	G 1/4"F	400	**00080-01018**						



Rotating brush (max 60°C)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36034-00001	36034-00002	36034-00003	36034-00004	36034-00005	36034-00010
M22x1,5 M	20	20	**00080-00924**						
M22x1,5 M	20	20	**00080-00925**						



Sand/Soda blasting lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36034-00001	36034-00002	36034-00003	36034-00004	36034-00005	36034-00010
M22x1,5 M	300 / 500	040	**10002-03401**						
M22x1,5 M	300 / 500	080	**10002-03588**						



Drain nozzle (max 60°C)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	m	l/min	CODE	36034-00001	36034-00002	36034-00003	36034-00004	36034-00005	36034-00010
M22x1,5 M	25	10 ÷ 15	**00058-00632**						
M22x1,5 M	25	16 ÷ 21	**00058-00630**						



Bent lance with adjustable jet

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36034-00001	36034-00002	36034-00003	36034-00004	36034-00005	36034-00010
M22x1,5 M	700	040	**10002-03528**						
M22x1,5 M	700	045	**10002-03530**						
M22x1,5 M	700	050	**10002-03532**						
M22x1,5 M	700	070	**10002-03685**						



Double barrel lance, without nozzles

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36034-00001	36034-00002	36034-00003	36034-00004	36034-00005	36034-00010
M22x1,5 M	2x1/4 NPT F	700	**10002-03559**						



Detergent nozzle for double barrel lance

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	Ø		CODE	36034-00001	36034-00002	36034-00003	36034-00004	36034-00005	36034-00010
1/4" NPT M	60	50	**00080-01247**						



Foam lance, with regulator (max 60°C)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	l/min	lt	CODE	36034-00001	36034-00002	36034-00003	36034-00004	36034-00005	36034-00010
M22x1,5 M	20	1	**10002-03520**						



Bent lance, with rotating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36034-00001	36034-00002	36034-00003	36034-00004	36034-00005	36034-00010
M22x1,5 M	560	040	**10002-03405**						
M22x1,5 M	560	045	**10002-03409**						
M22x1,5 M	560	050	**10002-03512**						
M22x1,5 M	560	070	**10002-03518**						



Steam nozzle kit compete with lance

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36034-00001	36034-00002	36034-00003	36034-00004	36034-00005	36034-00010
M22x1,5 M	700	0,6	**10002-03696**						



Rubber delivery hose extension kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36034-00001	36034-00002	36034-00003	36034-00004	36034-00005	36034-00010
M22x1,5 M - Ø14	M22x1,5 F - Ø14	10 - R1 5/16"	**10002-03403**						
M22x1,5 M - Ø14	M22x1,5 F - Ø14	10 - R2 5/16"	**10002-03596**						
M22x1,5 M - Ø14	M22x1,5 F - Ø14	10 - R2 3/8"	**10002-03564**						



Spiral suction hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36034-00001	36034-00002	36034-00003	36034-00004	36034-00005	36034-00010
Ø 18	Ø 23	8	**10002-02545**						



Hose reel with rubber hose

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
Hose type	m	OUT	CODE	36034-00001	36034-00002	36034-00003	36034-00004	36034-00005	36034-00010
-	-	-	**ON REQUEST**						
R1 5/16"	15	G 3/4" F	**ON REQUEST**						
R2 5/16"	15	G 3/4" F	**ON REQUEST**						



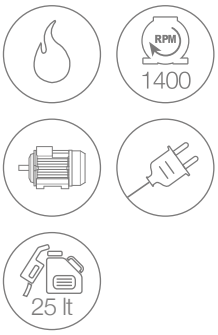
Exhausted fume conveyor

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
Ø	kg	-	CODE	36034-00001	36034-00002	36034-00003	36034-00004	36034-00005	36034-00010
200	1,4	-	**00032-00095**						



Foot valve

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS					
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36034-00001	36034-00002	36034-00003	36034-00004	36034-00005	36034-00010
G 3/8" M	M22x1,5 F	280	**00069-00235**						



SELF-PRIMING PUMPS

TSR

made in ITALY

KM XTREME


Handle for pratical use


Single central bar for vertical lifting with crane or winches


Professional control panel




Professional control panel. Electronic temperature regulation system with low oscillation of the set value (model 10.21 only)


Professional unloader bolt-on valve

FW2


Comet triplex pump with ceramic pistons and brass pump head

FOR MORE INFORMATION

Motor-pump coupling with a flexible joint



Separate boiler fan unit



Front and rear protective bumper also useful for improving maneuverability and safety in manual lifting operations



BOX DIMENSION (cm)	100 x 73 x 105
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	1
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	100 x 73 x 105
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	34
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	68

GENERAL FEATURES

- 25 lt Diesel tank with level float
- High-pressure detergent suction with proportional detergent regulation
- Ø 260 mm 2 pneumatic wheels + 2 castor wheels with brake
- Professional 4-pole motor (1400 giri/min) with flexible joint
- Professional unloader bolt-on valve
- 15 seconds Delayed Total Stop
- “No fuel” indicator
- Temperature setting thermostat
- Contactor and motor protection with amperometric control
- Safety valve
- Boiler thermal protection
- Pressure gauge
- Electronic temperature regulation system with low oscillation of the set value (only model 10.21)
- General stop when the machine is not used for a long time - 30 minutes (only model 10.21)
- Flame control (only model 10.21)

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CODE	MODELS	PUMP	Ph V Hz	bar MPa	bar MPa	l/h	HP kW	kW	°C	kg/h	kg	(L x W x H) cm
36034-00012	KM XTREME 8.16 16/200 T	FW2	3 400 50	200 20	30÷190 3÷19	350÷960	7,5 5,5	6,0	85 ÷ 110	5,7	160	90 x 65 x 87
36034-00013	KM XTREME 8.21 21/160 T	FW2	3 400 50	160 16	30÷150 3÷15	450÷1260	7,5 5,5	6,5	85 ÷ 110	6,5	160	90 x 65 x 87
36034-00014	KM XTREME 10.21 21/200 T	FW2	3 400 50	200 20	30÷190 3÷19	450÷1260	10 7,5	8,5	85 ÷ 110	7,0	170	90 x 65 x 87

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



GH 301 gun with swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS		
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36034-00012	36034-00013	36034-00014
45	G 3/8"M	M22x1,5 F	310	**00080-01044**			



Bent lance with detergent head, without nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36034-00012	36034-00013	36034-00014
M22x1,5 M	1/4" NPT F	700	**10002-03413**			



Fan shape nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	Ø	∠	CODE	36034-00012	36034-00013	36034-00014
1/4" NPT M	050	25	**00080-01376**			
1/4" NPT M	075	25	**00080-01384**			
1/4" NPT M	07	25	**00080-01382**			



Rubber delivery hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36034-00012	36034-00013	36034-00014
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8'' F	10 - R2 5/16"	**10002-03404**			
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8" F	10 - R2 3/8"	**10002-03562**			



Flame control kit

CODE	COMPATIBLE MODELS		
	36034-00012	36034-00013	36034-00014
10001-00953			

ACCESSORIES



GH 401 gun with fixed lance (1100mm), with detergent head, without nozzle, with Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS		
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36034-00012	36034-00013	36034-00014
40	G 3/8"M	G 1/4"F	400	**00080-01014**			



GH 401 gun with revolving lance (1100mm), with detergent head, without nozzle, with Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS		
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36034-00012	36034-00013	36034-00014
40	G 3/8"M	G 1/4"F	400	**00080-01012**			



Rotating brush (max 60°C)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	bar	l/min	CODE	36034-00012	36034-00013	36034-00014
M22x1,5 M	20	20	**00080-00925**			



Sand/Soda blasting lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36034-00012	36034-00013	36034-00014
M22x1,5 M	300 / 500	040	**10002-03401**			
M22x1,5 M	300 / 500	080	**10002-03588**			



Drain nozzle (max 60°C)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	m	l/min	CODE	36034-00012	36034-00013	36034-00014
M22x1,5 M	25	10 ÷ 15	**00058-00632**			
M22x1,5 M	25	16 ÷ 21	**00058-00630**			



Bent lance with adjustable jet

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36034-00012	36034-00013	36034-00014
M22x1,5 M	700	045	**10002-03530**			
M22x1,5 M	700	050	**10002-03532**			
M22x1,5 M	700	070	**10002-03685**			



Double barrel lance, without nozzles

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36034-00012	36034-00013	36034-00014
M22x1,5 M	2x1/4 NPT F	700	**10002-03559**			



Detergent nozzle for double barrel lance

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	Ø		CODE	36034-00012	36034-00013	36034-00014
1/4" NPT M	60	50	**00080-01247**			



Foam lance, with regulator (max 60°C)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	l/min	lt	CODE	36034-00012	36034-00013	36034-00014
M22x1,5 M	20	1	**10002-03520**			



Straight lance, with rotating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36034-00012	36034-00013	36034-00014
M22x1,5 M	560	045	**10002-03409**			
M22x1,5 M	560	050	**10002-03512**			
M22x1,5 M	560	070	**10002-03518**			



Steam nozzle kit compete with lance

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36034-00012	36034-00013	36034-00014
M22x1,5 M	700	0,6	**10002-03696**			



Rubber delivery hose extension kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36034-00012	36034-00013	36034-00014
M22x1,5 M - Ø14	M22x1,5 F - Ø14	10 - R2 5/16"	**10002-03596**			
M22x1,5 M - Ø14	M22x1,5 F - Ø14	10 - R2 3/8"	**10002-03564**			



Spiral suction hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36034-00012	36034-00013	36034-00014
Ø 18	Ø 23	8	**10002-02545**			



Hose reel with rubber hose

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
Hose type *Tipo tubo*	m	OUT	CODE	36034-00012	36034-00013	36034-00014
R2 5/16"	15	G 3/8" F	**ON REQUEST**			



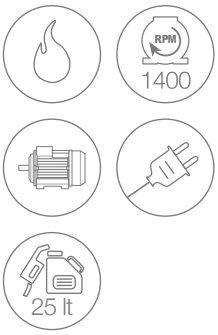
Exhausted fume conveyor

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
Ø	kg	-	CODE	36034-00012	36034-00013	36034-00014
200	1,4	-	**00032-00095**			



Foot valve

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS		
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36034-00012	36034-00013	36034-00014
G 3/8" M	M22x1,5 F	280	**00069-00235**			



PED 2014/68/ CE CAT. II

(21/200 - 16/250 - 21/250)

TSR

made in ITALY

KF STEEL



Handle for pratical use



Single central bar for vertical lifting with crane or winches



Professional control panel with new electronic system



RW Premium



TW Premium



Triplex pumps with ceramic pistons and brass pump head

Professional pressure-release unloader valve



Water tank with anti-scale device



FOR MORE INFORMATION

BOX DIMENSION (cm)	135 x 88 x 115
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	1
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	135 x 88 x 115
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	17
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	39

Motor-pump coupling with a flexible joint



Detergent regulator with connector on the front



Front and rear protective bumper also useful for improving maneuverability and safety in manual lifting operations



GENERAL FEATURES

- 25 lt fuel tank with level float
- High-pressure detergent suction with proportional detergent regulation
- 4 Ø 300 anti puncture pneumatic wheels + brake
- Water tank with cartridge filter and floater
- Anti-scale device with pump and tank (2.5 l)
- Professional 4-pole motor (1400 giri/min) with flexible joint and thermal protection
- Professional pressure unloader valve
- 15 seconds Delayed Total Stop
- General stop when the machine is not used for a long time (20 minutes)
- Boiler with stainless steel casing
- Electronic temperature regulation system with high precision of the set value
- PED 2014/68/CE cat. II certification (only 21/200 - 16/250 - 21/250)
- Flow-switch controlled burner
- Flame control
- Safety valve
- Boiler thermal protection
- Pressure gauge with S.S. frame
- Professional control panel with: Power supply led and low voltage alarm - Amperometric control with overcurrent alarm - Microleaks detection system - Ordinary maintenance alarm - Burner malfunction alarms

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CODE	MODELS	PUMP	Ph	V	Hz	MAX bar	MAX MPa	WORK bar	WORK MPa	WORK l/h	HP	kW	kW	°C	kg/h	kg	(L x W x H) cm
36031-00013	KF STEEL 10.16 16/250	RW	3	400	50	250	25	30÷240	3÷24	320÷900	10,0	7,3	9,8	85 ÷ 140	6,4	195	110x75x103
36031-00012	KF STEEL 10.21 21/200	RW	3	400	50	200	20	30÷190	3÷19	500÷1260	10,0	7,3	9,8	85 ÷ 140	8,2	200	110x75x103
36031-00014	KF STEEL 12.21 21/250	RW	3	400	50	250	25	30÷240	3÷24	450÷1260	12,0	8,9	11,7	85 ÷ 140	8,2	205	110x75x103
36031-00016	KF STEEL 15.30 30/200	TW	3	400	50	200	20	30÷190	3÷19	710÷1800	15,0	11,0	12,5	85 ÷ 110	8,2	210	110x75x103
36031-00015	KF STEEL 15.18 18/350	TW	3	400	50	350	35	50÷335	5÷33,5	320÷1080	15,0	11,0	13,8	85 ÷ 110	8,2	210	110x75x103

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



GH 401 gun with extension and Swivel (n.2 o-ring)

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS				
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36031-00013	36031-00012	36031-00014	36031-00016	36031-00015
40	G 3/8"M	M22x1,5 F	400	**00080-01104**					
40	G 3/8" M	AR36 F	400	**00080-01068**					
40	G 3/8" M	AR4 F	400	**00080-01069**					



Bent lance, nozzle holder, without nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	OUT	mm	CODE	36031-00013	36031-00012	36031-00014	36031-00016	36031-00015
M22x1,5 M	1/4" NPT F	760	**10002-03590**					
AR36 M	1/4" NPT F	900	**10002-04029**					
AR4 M	1/4" NPT F	900	**10002-03950**					



Fan shape nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	Ø	∠	CODE	36031-00013	36031-00012	36031-00014	36031-00016	36031-00015
1/4" NPT M	040	15	**00080-01368**					
1/4" NPT M	040	25	**00080-01373**					
1/4" NPT M	055	25	**00080-01378**					
1/4" NPT M	065	25	**00080-01381**					
1/4" NPT M	09	25	**00080-01355**					



Rubber delivery hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36031-00013	36031-00012	36031-00014	36031-00016	36031-00015
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8" F	10 - R2 5/16"	**10002-03404**					
M22x1,5 F - Ø14	G 3/8" F	10 - R2 3/8"	**10002-03562**					
M24x1,5 F	G 3/8" F	10 - R2 3/8"	**10002-04013**					



Water softener tank kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES	COMPATIBLE MODELS				
CODE	36031-00013	36031-00012	36031-00014	36031-00016	36031-00015
10001-00959					



Flame control kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES	COMPATIBLE MODELS				
CODE	36031-00013	36031-00012	36031-00014	36031-00016	36031-00015
10001-00953					

ON REQUEST AVAILABLE WITH



Steam nozzle kit compete with lance

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36031-00013	36031-00012	36031-00014	36031-00016	36031-00015
M22x1,5	700	0,6	**10002-03696**					

ACCESSORIES



GH 401 gun with fixed lance (1100mm), with nozzle holder, without nozzle, with Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS				
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36031-00013	36031-00012	36031-00014	36031-00016	36031-00015
40	G 3/8"M	G 1/4"F	400	**00080-01016**					



GH 401 gun with revolving lance (1100mm), with nozzle holder, without nozzle, with Swivel

TECHNICAL FEATURES					COMPATIBLE MODELS				
l/min	IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36031-00013	36031-00012	36031-00014	36031-00016	36031-00015
40	G 3/8"M	G 1/4"F	400	**00080-01018**					



Sand/Soda blasting lance kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36031-00013	36031-00012	36031-00014	36031-00016	36031-00015
M22x1,5 M	300 / 500	040	**10002-03401**					
M22x1,5 M	300 / 500	080	**10002-03588**					
AR4 M	300 / 500	080	**ON REQUEST**					
AR36 M	300 / 500	080	**10002-03877**					



Drain nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	m	l/min	CODE	36031-00013	36031-00012	36031-00014	36031-00016	36031-00015
M22x1,5 M	25	10 ÷ 15	**00058-00632**					
M22x1,5 M	25	16 ÷ 29	**00058-00630**					
AR36 M	25	16 ÷ 29	**ON REQUEST**					
AR4 M	25	16 ÷ 29	**00058-00637**					



Bent lance with adjustable jet

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36031-00013	36031-00012	36031-00014	36031-00016	36031-00015
M22x1,5 M	700	045	**10002-03530**					
M22x1,5 M	700	055	**10002-03534**					
M22x1,5 M	700	070	**10002-03685**					



Foam lance, with regulator (max 60°C)

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	l/min	lt	CODE	36031-00013	36031-00012	36031-00014	36031-00016	36031-00015
M22x1,5 M	20	1	**10002-03520**					
AR36 M	20	1	**ON REQUEST**					
AR4 M	20	1	**10002-03860**					



Bent lance, with rotating nozzle

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	mm	Ø	CODE	36031-00013	36031-00012	36031-00014	36031-00016	36031-00015
M22x1,5 M	560	040	**10002-03405**					
AR36 M	900	045	**10002-03925**					
M22x1,5 M	560	055	**10002-03514**					
M22x1,5 M	560	070	**10002-03518**					
AR4 M	900	070	**10002-03865**					



Rubber delivery hose extension kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36031-00013	36031-00012	36031-00014	36031-00016	36031-00015
M22x1,5 M	M22x1,5 F	10 - R2 5/16"	**10002-03596**					
M22x1,5 M	M22x1,5 F	15 - R2 5/16"	**10002-03600**					
M22x1,5 M	M22x1,5 F	10 - R2 3/8"	**10002-03564**					
M22x1,5 M	M22x1,5 F	15 - R2 3/8"	**10002-03566**					
M24x1,5 M	M24x1,5 F	20 - R2 3/8"	**10002-03987**					
M22x1,5 M	M22x1,5 F	30 - R2 3/8"	**10002-03778**					



Spiral suction hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	OUT	m	CODE	36031-00013	36031-00012	36031-00014	36031-00016	36031-00015
Ø 18	Ø 23	8	**10002-02545**					



Hose reel with rubber hose

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
Hose type	m	OUT	CODE	36031-00013	36031-00012	36031-00014	36031-00016	36031-00015
R2-3/8"	20	G 3/8" F	**ON REQUEST**					
R2-3/8"	20	G 3/8" F	**ON REQUEST**					



Exhausted fume conveyor

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
Ø	kg	-	CODE	36031-00013	36031-00012	36031-00014	36031-00016	36031-00015
200	1,4	-	**00032-00095**					



Foot valve

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS				
IN	OUT	bar	CODE	36031-00013	36031-00012	36031-00014	36031-00016	36031-00015
G 3/8" M	M22x1,5 F	280	**00069-00235**					





MOBILE BOILER SERIES

HOT-WATER BOILER UP TO 110°C TO BE CONNECTED TO COMET COLD WATER HIGH PRESSURE WASHERS

Cold water pressure washers

+

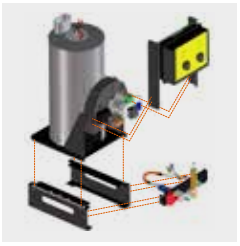
Hot water mobile boiler

Hot water hp washers



made in ITALY

HOT BOX 200 bar



SPECIAL SPARE PARTS
Boiler kit can also be sold separately



Practical and safe lance supports



High performance boiler



2 swivel wheels in addition to the two fixed wheels

Front bumper

Access to inner parts, casing comes off in one piece

FOR MORE INFORMATION

BOX DIMENSION (cm)	100 x 65 x 100
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	1
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	100 x 65 x 100
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	36
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	72

GENERAL FEATURES

- Hot water mobile generator up to 110°C for connection with Comet cold water high pressure cleaners
- Connection hose to pressure cleaner (R2 3/8" - 2 mt)
- Fuel tank with level float and fill up filter
- Flow-switch controlled burner
- Professional safety valve
- Boiler thermal protection
- Flame control
- Electronic temperature setting system with constant water temperature
- "Machine switched on" indicator
- "Check burner" indicator

COLD WATER PRESSURE WASHERS

- ETM
- K200
- K250
- FDX 2
- FDX BLADE XL
- FDX WB
- K250 STATIC

BOILER HOT BOX 200 BAR



HOT WATER HP WASHERS

The spray gun, lance hose and delivery hose of the combined high pressure cleaner may not be suitable for use with the equipment; in this case replace these parts with the kit suggested in the Use and Maintenance Manual.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CODE	MODELS	Ph	V|A	Hz	MAX bar	MAX MPa	WORK bar	WORK MPa	MAX l/h	kW	°C	l	kg/h	kg	(L x W x H) cm
38001-00002	Hot Box 15/200	1	230|1,9	50	220	22	200	20	900	0,25	110	18	5,7	90	95 x 62 x 85

HEATING PERFORMANCE

L / MIN	11	13	15	18	21	25
	DELTA T (°C)					
Hot Box 200 bar	74	63	55	48	42	33

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



Connection high pressure rubber hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
IN	OUT	m	CODE	38001-00002
M22x1,5 - Ø14	G 3/8" F	2 - R2 5/16" 400 bar	**10002-03929**	

ON REQUEST AVAILABLE WITH



Stainless steel boiler coil

CODE	COMPATIBLE MODELS 38001-00002
00048-00019	

ACCESSORIES



Connection kit to Blue Series Commercial HP cleaners

TECHNICAL FEATURES		COMPATIBLE MODELS
The kit includes	CODE	38001-00002
GH301 gun + Bent lance with fan-shape nozzle 035-15° + 10 m Rubber hose - R1 1/4"	**10001-00980**	



Exhausted fume conveyor

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS
Ø	kg	-	CODE	38001-00002
200	1,4	-	**00032-00095**	

HOT BOX 350 · 500 bar

20 lt

made in ITALY

Handle for pratical use

Central bar for vertical lifting

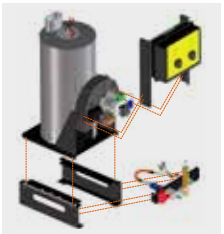


High performance boiler



FOR MORE INFORMATION

BOX DIMENSION (cm)	90 x 80 x 115
QUANTITY FOR PALLET	1
PALLET DIMENSION (cm)	90 x 80 x 115
N. MACHINES CONTANER 20'	28
N. MACHINES CONTANER 40' (40' HQ)	60



SPECIAL SPARE PARTS
Boiler kit can also be sold separately



Stainless steel cover panels

Foamed-acting pneumatic wheels

GENERAL FEATURES

- Hot water mobile generator up to 110°C for connection with Comet cold water high pressure cleaners
- Connection hose to pressure cleaner (R2 3/8" - 2 mt)
- Fuel tank with level float and fill up filter
- Flow-switch controlled burner
- Professional safety valve
- Boiler thermal protection
- Flame control
- Electronic temperature setting system with constant water temperature
- "Machine switched on" indicator
- "Check burner" indicator

COLD WATER PRESSURE WASHERS

- K PREMIUM
- FDX ENDURANCE
- PTO
- K STEEL SERIES
- K 1251 - 1501 TS

- FDX XTREME
- FDX XTREME XL
- K XTREME



BOILER HOT BOX 350 BAR

BOILER HOT BOX 500 BAR

HOT WATER HP WASHERS

The spray gun, lance hose and delivery hose of the combined high pressure cleaner may not be suitable for use with the equipment; in this case replace these parts with the kit suggested in the Use and Maintenance Manual.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CODE	MODELS	Ph	V|A	Hz	MAX bar	MAX MPa	WORK bar	WORK MPa	MAX l/h	kW	°C	l	kg/h	kg	(L x W x H) cm
38001-00008	Hot Box 25/350	1	230|1,9	50	390	39	350	35	1500	0,25	110	20	8,3	110	76 x 77 x 96
38001-00003	Hot Box 25/500	1	230|1,9	50	550	55	500	50	1500	0,25	110	20	8,3	120	76 x 77 x 96
38001-00009 *	Hot Box 25/350	-	12|26	-	390	39	350	35	1500	0,25	110	20	8,3	110	76 x 77 x 96
38001-00007 *	Hot Box 25/500	-	12|26	-	550	55	500	500	1500	0,25	110	20	8,3	120	76 x 77 x 96

* ON REQUEST, available 110-115V, 50-60 Hz, 200V, 50-60 Hz models · Battery not included.

HEATING PERFORMANCE

L / MIN	11	13	15	18	21	25
	DELTA T (°C)					
Hot Box 350 · 500 bar	89	76	70	57	51	43

STANDARD EQUIPMENT



Connection high pressure rubber hose kit

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
IN	OUT	m	CODE	38001-00008	38001-00003	38001-00009	38001-00007
M22x1,5 - Ø14	G 3/8" F	2 - R2 3/8" 400 bar	**10002-03956**				
M22x1,5 - Ø14	G 3/8" F	1,5 - R2 3/8" 600bar	**10002-03930**				

ON REQUEST AVAILABLE WITH



Stainless steel boiler coil

TECHNICAL FEATURES	COMPATIBLE MODELS			
CODE	38001-00008	38001-00003	38001-00009	38001-00007
00048-00029				
00048-00022				

ACCESSORIES



Exhausted fume conveyor

TECHNICAL FEATURES				COMPATIBLE MODELS			
Ø	kg	-	CODE	38001-00008	38001-00003	38001-00009	38001-00007
200	1,4	-	**00032-00095**				





NEBULIZERS

SPRAY · FOAM

Car wash

Agricultural sector

Food industry

SPRAY

nebulising to low density liquids, detergents and disinfectants



24 lt ST/ST



24 lt



50 lt

GENERAL FEATURES

- Filled with liquid and loaded with air at 6 bar, they work automatically without having to be connected continuously to compressed air

TECHNICAL FEATURES

	SP 24 SPRAY	SX 24 SPRAY INOX	SP 50 SPRAY
Code	41001-00001	41002-00001	41001-00003
Capacity	24 Lt	24 Lt	50 Lt
Tank	Painted Steel	Stainless Steel	Painted Steel
Safety Valve	8 bar -MPa 0,8	8 bar - MPa 0,8	8 bar - MPa 0,8
Gun Lance kit	600 mm	600 mm Stainless Steel	900 mm
Hose	6 m - RILSAN	6 m - RILSAN	6 m - RILSAN
Nozzles	No. 1 (Brass)	No. 1 (Brass)	No. 1 (Brass)
Gauge	YES	YES	YES
Level viewer	YES	YES	YES

FOR MORE INFORMATION

FOAM

nebulising to low density liquids, detergents with a foaming device



24 lt ST/ST



24 lt



50 lt

GENERAL FEATURES

- Filled with liquid and loaded with air at 6 bar they need to be connected continuously to compressed air

TECHNICAL FEATURES

	SP 24 FOAM	SX 24 FOAM INOX	SP 50 FOAM
Code	41001-00002	41002-00002	41001-00004
Capacity	24 Lt	24 Lt	50 Lt
Tank	Painted Steel	Stainless Steel	Painted Steel
Safety Valve	8 bar - MPa 0,8	8 bar - MPa 0,8	8 bar - MPa 0,8
Gun Lance kit	600 mm	600 mm Stainless Steel	900 mm
Hose	10 m - PVC	10 m - PVC	10 m - PVC
Nozzles	No. 4 (Brass)	No. 4 (Brass)	No. 4 (Brass)
Gauge	YES	YES	YES
Level viewer	YES	YES	YES

FOR MORE INFORMATION

NOTES

ITALIAN EXCELLENCE

COMPANY WITH
QUALITY SYSTEM
CERTIFIED BY DNV GL
= ISO 9001 =

brand24

Follow us on

YouTube

comet-cleaning.com

22001-07061

COMET

Comet Spa · via G. Dorso, 4 · 42124 Reggio Emilia · ITALY
Phone + 39 0522 386111 · Fax + 39 0522 386280
export@comet-spa.com · vendite@comet-spa.com